

# Intelligent Solutions

for **Pest Control & Hygiene**



Solutions For  
**INSECT CONTROL**



Solutions For  
**RODENT CONTROL**



Solutions For  
**BIRD CONTROL**



ESTABLISHED 1879

**Catalogue 2018**



## Sales & Technical Support

Telephone 0117 967 2222

Fax 0117 961 4122

Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk)

## Order Online

[www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)

## Customer Service

[support@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:support@barrettine.co.uk)

## Customer Service

**Ellen Hallsworth**  
CUSTOMER SERVICE  
ADVISOR



**Julie Davies**  
CUSTOMER SERVICE  
ADVISOR



**Joanne Crowell**  
DIVISIONAL MANAGING  
DIRECTOR  
+44 (0) 7590 881688



**Charles Phillips**  
MBA M.Sc  
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7990 507247



**David Haskins**  
SALES DIRECTOR  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7912 328156



**Josh Randall**  
SALES & TECHNICAL  
MANAGER  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7921 476430



**Ellen Rogers**  
SENIOR ACCOUNT SALES  
& EXPORT MANAGER



**Carly Richards**  
SALES & TRAINING  
CO-ORDINATOR

## Logistics



**Michael Sims**  
PURCHASING &  
STOCK CONTROL MANAGER



**Hadrian Bridge**  
WAREHOUSE MANAGER



**Andy Mills**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE



# Barrettine

## Environmental Health

The Barrettine Group is renowned for a consistently high quality of service that has resulted in strong, long-term relationships with customers that range from small private companies right through to blue chip multinationals across various industries.

Barrettine Environmental Health has established itself as a major force in the supply of public health and pest control products through a combination of first-rate service, delivery and close customer liaison as well as Industry leading technical back-up, quality products and training.

As a Manufacturer and Distributor, we are proud to work with some of the world's leaders in pest control technology including Bayer Environmental Science, BASF, Bell Laboratories and Agrisense Industrial Monitoring. We also have a long-standing industry heritage for the generation of innovative products such as the award winning Romax range.

Barrettine are committed supporters of Industry initiatives. Our warehousing is BASIS registered and we are active members of the British Pest Control Association, National Pest Technicians Association, the Chemical Business Association and the Campaign for Responsible Rodenticide Use. Barrettine also holds ISO 9001:2008 certification (Quality Management) and ISO 14001 (Environmental accreditation).

We are also proud to be part of a family owned company with its roots dating back to 1879 and with its core values still centred on providing our customers a personal and professional service.



EXTENSIVE  
PRODUCT RANGE



PROFESSIONAL ADVICE &  
INDEPENDENT TRAINING



MINT MEMBERSHIP



REBATE SCHEME



WASTE SCHEME



INSECT PEST  
IDENTIFICATION



BIOLOGIST SURVEYS  
& AUDITS



NEXT DAY/ TIMED DELIVERY  
& EXPORT SERVICE

## CONTENTS

INSECT CONTROL	4-21
ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS	22-26
INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT	27-40
RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS	41-84
PEST PROOFING	85-89
BIRD CONTROL & REPELLENTS	90-116
FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES	117-119
HABITAT MANAGEMENT	120-130
CHEMICAL SAFETY & FIRST AID	131-134
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT	135-147
SAFETY EQUIPMENT & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	148-159
TORCHES , TOOLS & LADDERS	160-164
VOID CAMERAS, SURVEY & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	165
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, BOOKS & MICROSCOPES	166-169
TRAINING COURSES 2016	170
TRADE ASSOCIATIONS	171
WHY CHOOSE BARRETTINE	173
A-Z INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS	174-186
WATER VOLE PROTECTION	187
A-Z RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS	188-193
MINT APPLICATION	196
INDEX	197-198

## GENERAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION

The information in our catalogue is correct to the best of our knowledge at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain pictures, charts and text are copyright protected. You should seek permission/approval before copying or using any of the information provided within this catalogue.

European Biocides Directive (BPD)/REACH & CPL: Certain products within our catalogue may not be supported fully by the manufacturer through the future stages of the biocides directive/REACH and as such may have to be removed from the market. We will endeavour to inform all our customers of news as we get it but please check at the time of order if you have any concerns. For the most up to date information, please regularly visit: [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk).

Alternatively contact the Sales Office and ask to be added to our news mailing list.

## CATALOGUE KEY

These products have a PCS or BPD number and may therefore also be cleared for use in Southern Ireland (guidance only- check at time of order).



Can be sprayed on mattresses.



# NEW

## PRODUCTS 2018

### ROMAX® D BLOCK 25

PROFESSIONAL

NEW

Page 48

1 x 5kg

ORDER CODE:  
BRODBL05

£37.05



### ROMAX® CUBE

The Intelligent Motion Sensor Technology  
for Professional Pest Controllers

NEW

Page 71

Day & Night

ORDER CODE:  
BCUBEDAN

£319.99



### ROMAX® E-TRAP

NEW

Page 71

Rat System  
& Mouse  
System

£60.00



### 3M AURA RANGE

NEW

Page 152

P1, P2 & P3

ORDER CODE:  
B3AURA  
FROM  
£15.51



### RATAGON KILL & DESPATCH

NEW

Page 71

Full System

ORDER CODE:  
BRGYSYFU

£1,245



### BIRD STOPPER

NEW

Page 94

Pack 10

ORDER CODE:  
BBIRSTOP

£185.00



### 3M QUICK LATCH MASK

NEW

Page 152

Each

ORDER CODE:  
B36500QL

£17.18



### RATWALL

NEW

Page 74

Each

ORDER CODE:  
BRATWAL  
FROM  
£78.00





# INSECT CONTROL

Including: Insect Control Chemicals, Electronic Fly Killers, Insect Traps and Monitoring Products.



IDEAL SELL-ON

PESTICIDE FREE - NEW FORMULATION

ORGANIC OPTION

## OA2KI CONCENTRATE

Oa2Ki® Concentrate is a novel polymer technology formulation combined with a water based delivery system and functions solely by physical means as a liquid sticky trap. Oa2Ki® is pesticide-free and is effective in suppressing most types of common flying and crawling insects such as ants, cockroaches, flies, fleas, wasps, and stored product insects.



1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KI.5 **£27.33**

6 x 500 ml (BULK PACK)  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KIBP **£133.55**

\*Check terms



**BULK PRICE  
FROM £22.31**

## OA2KI POWDER (DIATOMACEOUS EARTH POWDER)

Oa2Ki powder is produced from fossilised diatoms. The powder is able to desiccate most areas where it is applied. Oa2Ki powder can be applied as a dust up to 10 to 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> of hard surface. Do not breathe powder and wear a mask (P2 filter DIN EN 143).



1 x 400 g Puffer Pack  
ORDER CODE: BDIA500 **£7.14**

1 x 4 Kg Bucket  
ORDER CODE: BDIA4KG **£16.25**

1 x 25 Kg Bag  
ORDER CODE: BDIA020 **£36.57**



## OA2KI READY TO USE SPRAY

Oa2Ki® Ready to Use is the ideal product to use or leave behind with your customer as a backup. For example, if you've just treated for ants, fleas or bed bugs, you can leave this behind so the customer can suppress any stragglers that are still appearing, thus reducing call backs.



6 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KITRI **£26.86**



**FROM  
£4.33 EACH**

## OA2KI AEROSOL (DIATOMACEOUS EARTH)

Oa2ki aerosol is an organic insect control agent formulated into an aerosol application to kill insects, Oa2Ki aerosol functions solely by physical means and is effective in desiccating most types of crawling insects such as bed bugs, ants, cockroaches, fleas and stored product insects. The Oa2ki aerosol allows you to apply the product in a convenient way to surfaces which were previously impossible to treat with traditional diatomaceous earth dust. Due to the desiccation effect of Oa2Ki aerosol, control of the insect does take time, however the residual action of diatomaceous earth has the added benefit of maintaining insect control for long periods of time.

1 x 500 ml Aerosol  
ORDER CODE: BOA2AERO **£9.86**

12 x 500 ml Aerosol  
ORDER CODE: BOA2AEBP **£107.76**







ANTS



FLEAS



BED BUGS



FLIES

# Oa2ki®

## FAST KNOCKDOWN FOR CRAWLING & FLYING INSECTS

Product attributes vary within the Oa2ki® brand.  
Please read the label for scope and usage.

**PESTICIDE FREE**

**IMPROVED FORMULA**  
PATENT PENDING





## MITEMAX RTU

**NEW**

A ready to use trigger spray highly effective and fast acting against Poultry Red Mite. Mitemax RTU does not contain any pesticide and has a physical mode of action rapidly immobilising the pest which subsequently dies. It is safe to use when hens are present and should not be applied directly onto poultry and eggs should be collected prior to spraying. It is safe to introduce Biological controls (predatory mites) twenty four hours after spraying.

4 x 750 ml  
ORDER CODE: BMITERTU

**£40.65**

## CONCENTRATES

## FENDONA 6SC

Contains 5.8 % (w/w) alphacypermethrin in a auto dose pack. Fendona is a high performance residual insecticide suitable for use in a range of environments. It may be used with confidence even in sensitive areas such as hospitals, kitchens and food preparation areas. IR (93388)  
Standard outer 24

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BFE6S.50

**£79.08**

## AGROCYPA

Contains 10 % (w/w) cypermethrin. Agrocypha is a professional only insecticide with enhanced residual action due to nano emulsion technology. Effective against a wide range of insects, when dried it is non-staining and has no odour.  
PCS 93122  
Standard outer 12

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BAGRCYPA

**£51.35**

## ALPHA SCT

BUY 3, GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Combining the synergy of two pyrethroid molecules (10 % (w/w) cypermethrin & 5 % (w/w) tetramethrin), Alpha SCT offers the knockdown effectiveness of tetramethrin and the well-known residual characteristics of cypermethrin into a single product giving effective control of both flying and crawling insects. For use on flies, moths, red poultry mite, beetles, fleas, ticks, bed bugs, cockroaches, crickets, silverfish, booklice, mites, ants, mosquitoes, wasps and centipedes.  
For use in and around domestic properties, public and municipal areas, refuse tips, poultry houses, slaughter houses and manure heaps. Can be applied through ULV applicator.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BALPSCTA

**£67.40**

## CIMETROL SUPER EW

**NEW**

Contains Cypermethrin 25% w/w, tetramethrin 10% w/w, piperonyl butoxide 20% w/w & pyriproxyfen 1% w/w. Cimetrol Super EW is the next generation of product for the control of insect pests. Formulated as an oil-in-water emulsion containing a very high loading of active ingredient, it allows rapid access of the active ingredient to the insect while providing long-lasting and predictable residual control.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BCIMESUP

**£133.00**





International

# CIMETROL SUPER<sup>EW</sup>

## DEMAND THE BEST

View our full range of products at [www.pelgar.co.uk](http://www.pelgar.co.uk)



Leading the  
way in **British**  
pest control

Tel. 01420 80744

Email. [sales@pelgar.co.uk](mailto:sales@pelgar.co.uk)

Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.



## INSECT CONTROL CHEMICALS

### K-OTHRINE WG 250



Contains 25 % (w/w) deltamethrin formulated into a soluble granule. As well as its powerful residual performance, other key benefits are: The 40 g pack gives 80 litres of finished solution and combined with the Ezi Dose give flexibility of only mixing 1 litre of solution in a click combined with reduced packaging & reduced operator exposure.  
Standard outter 20

**1 x 40 g Bottle**  
ORDER CODE: BKOWG40g  
**Ezi-dose**  
ORDER CODE: BKOTHEZI

**£74.40**

**£POA**



### AQUAPY & AQUAPY MICRO

Contains 30 g / litre of pyrethrins synergised with 150 g / litre piperonyl butoxide. Aquapy is a water-based formulation ideal for space treatments against flies, mosquitoes, moths, tobacco beetles on the wing and other stored product insects. Aquapy micro bottle can attach directly to certain ULV machines, Accepted for Use in Organic areas/sites. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for fogging application). IR (93571)  
Standard outter 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUA001

**£88.10**

**1 x 1 Litre micro**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUAMIC

**£97.29**



### DEADLINE INSECTABAN RESIDUAL INSECT EMULSION



For the control of flies and crawling insects, including fleas, ants, cockroaches, bed bugs, earwigs, silverfish, beetles and booklice. Apply with manual or power sprayer. Gives excellent residual activity.  
Contains d-phenothrin.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BREINSEM

**£36.95**



### BIOPREN 6 EC

A highly effective formulation containing the growth regulator s-methoprene 6.74 % (w/w), as well as a flushing agent and knock-down insecticide pyrethrins 4.81 % (w/w). Suitable for both bed bugs and fleas.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BBIOPREC

**£77.52**







## Be prepared for any pest

- Trusted high performance, low dose formulation
- Excellent broad spectrum insect control
- Proven rapid knockdown and reliable residual action
- Easy, acceptable and safe in use



[www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk](http://www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk)

**BASF**  
We create chemistry



## NOVEL COMPOUND/IGRS/NON-INSECTICIDE

## AQUATAIN AMF

Aquatain AMF is a unique silicone-based liquid for mosquito control. Aquatain is applied to the surface of standing water - even large water bodies and forms a very thin film that rapidly spreads across the water. As silicones have a very low surface tension, the film prevents pupae and larvae from attaching themselves at the surface, resulting in rapid death of larvae and pupae as the insect's respiration is affected. Effective for up to four weeks. Apply 1 ml of Aquatain per square metre of water. Standard outer 6



1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BAQUA1LT

£30.35

## VECTOBAC 12AS (BTI)

Contains 1.2 % *Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis*. 1200 ITU/mg (3000 AA units per milligram). For the control of black flies on sewage treatment, marshland and stagnant water systems. Call the sales office for further information.

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BVECT001

£45.83

1 x 10 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BVECT010

£380.00



## WETTABLE POWDERS

## FICAM W - SACHETS



Contains 80 % (w/w) bendiocarb. Water soluble sachet formulation. Ficam W is deadly to insect pests whilst being clean and pleasant for the operator to use. IR(93413) no odour. Standard outer 10

10 x 15 g Sachets  
ORDER CODE: BFIWS15g

£62.98



## FICAM W - JARS



Contains 80 % (w/w) bendiocarb. As above for Ficam W sachets (Not water soluble sachets). IR(93413) Standard outer 8

1 x 500 g  
ORDER CODE: BFIWJ.50

£176.25



## CYTROL FORTE WP JAR OR SACHETS

CYTROL FORTE WP JAR - Contains 40 % (w/w) cypermethrin in a 250 g pot with a measuring scoop. The standard rate of use is 10 g product diluted in 5 litres water. Standard outer 24

CYTROL FORTE SACHETS - Contains 40 % (w/w) cypermethrin. Available both in handy 10g soluble sachets. The product can be applied by a standard compression sprayer. Standard outer 6

1 x 250 g Jar  
ORDER CODE: BCYTRFJR

£72.61

10 x 10 g Sachets  
ORDER CODE: BCYTRFOR

£45.20





## READY TO USE POWDERS

### FICAM D

A 1.25 % (w/w) bendiocarb dust. An odourless dust for the control of a wide range of insects. Superior control against wasps, as does not excite the wasps. Formulation allows high penetration into void areas and service ducts when spraying is impractical and around electrical installations where spraying is undesirable. IR(93412) Call the office for bulk deals. Standard outer 4

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BFICD008

£32.19



### OA2KI POWDER

Oa2Ki powder is produced from fossilised diatoms. The powder is able to desiccate most areas where it is applied. Oa2Ki powder can be applied as a dust up to 10 to 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> of hard surface. Do not breathe powder and wear a mask (P2 filter DIN EN 143).

1 x 400 g Puffer Pack  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM500

£7.14

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM4KG

£16.25

1 x 25 Kg Bag  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM020

£36.57



## BAITS FOR CONTROLLING ANTS

### MAXFORCE QUANTUM

Contains 0.03 % imidacloprid for the control of Black/garden (2-3 weeks), Pharaoh (1-2 weeks), Argentine and Ghost ants. Exclusive Bayer bait matrix for attractability and durability in use. Recommended to apply via a B & G applicator gun. Remains attractive for up to three months (Non drying formulation). One 30 g cartridge will treat 150m<sup>2</sup> (approx 15 apartments). IR(95547) Standard outer 10

1 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMAXQU30

£43.12

4 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMAXQUAN

£160.23



### MAXFORCE LN

IDEAL SELL-ON

Contains 0.05 % (w/w) imidacloprid in a honey based formulation. The ready to use bait stations are for the control of the black garden ant indoors and outdoors. The product has amateur and professional clearance as well as being almost unique that it also has clearance for use on lawns. Packs can be split and sold on individually.

1 x 15 Stations  
ORDER CODE: BMAXFOLN

£26.50



### FORMIDOR

Contains 0.05 % (w/w) Fipronil. Formidor is a highly effective ant bait for complete colony control. Based on fipronil its honeydew formulation is very active at low dose by both contact and ingestion. Quick and easy to use both indoors and outdoors.

1 x 25 ml  
ORDER CODE: BFORMI25

£30.00



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - CHEMICALS





**APPROVED**  
for use on lawns  
in a bait station

# Now you're the expert on ant control



**Maxforce<sup>®</sup>**  
**QUANTUM**

**Ant Control Expert**



- ✓ **Unique non-drying bait formulation** - remains effective for up to 3 months.
- ✓ **Controls all major ant species** - Pharaoh, Black, Ghost and Argentine Ants.
- ✓ **Rapid control** - colony elimination is achieved within weeks.
- ✓ **Ready to use cartridge** - quick and easy to apply.
- ✓ **HACCP approved** - for use in food production facilities.



Black ants



Ghost ants



Pharaoh ants



Argentine ants

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. PAY ATTENTION TO THE RISK INDICATIONS AND FOLLOW THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ON THE LABEL. Maxforce<sup>®</sup> Quantum contains imidacloprid 0.03%w/w. HSE 8888. PCS 95547. Maxforce<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Bayer CropScience. © Copyright of Bayer 2016 - All rights reserved. Bayer CropScience Ltd, 230 Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 0WB  
Tel: 00800 1214 9451 [www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk](http://www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk)



## BAITS FOR CONTROLLING COCKROACHES

### MAXFORCE WHITE IC

Contains 2.15 % (w/w) imidacloprid. Maxforce White is a non-staining, white odourless gel, leaving no visible deposit. Its low dose rate and 'Domino-effect' make it an ideal choice for use in sensitive areas. Recommended to apply via a B & G applicator gun. IR(93110)  
Standard outer 10

4 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMFWH30g

£96.10



### MAXFORCE PRIME

Maxforce® Prime has been formulated to offer the best consumption rates across cockroach species and more importantly cockroach development stages (nymphs), due to well balanced and highly attractive food ingredients in this premium bait matrix. Maxforce® Prime withstands a broad range of temperatures (0°C to 30°C) and is odourless.  
Standard outer 10

4 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMAXPRIM

£105.80



### GOLIATH GEL

Contains 0.05 % fipronil. A ready to use insecticidal gel bait for indoor control of cockroaches. Fipronil based products have a potent effect on target species & are not classified under E.C. regulations on the basis of it's toxicity. IR(94727) 1 cartridge = 1660 spots  
Standard outer 5

4 x 35 g Tubes  
ORDER CODE: BGOLI.35

£185.00



IR

## RURAL HYGIENE

### FLYMAX SUPER

BUY 3, GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Contains 0.23 % permethrin and 1.15 % piperonyl butoxide. An insecticide for professional use against insects such as flies, wasps, mosquitoes, midges, gnats, fleas, beetles, bed bugs, moths and booklice by application in commercial and industrial premises including farm buildings, food factories, refuse storage areas and tips. Apply as a spatial or surface spray according to the label instructions.  
Standard outer 2

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BFLYSUPR

£50.24



### DEADLINE INSECTABAN

Contains 0.23% (w/w) permethrin. For the control of insects such as flies, wasps, moths, bed bugs etc. For use in domestic and commercial premises. A versatile product which can be applied as a surface spray painted onto a surface or applied as a fog.  
Standard outer 2

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BFLYI005

£47.56



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECTICIDE GELS, BAITS & LIQUIDS



# Goliath® Gel

The fastest and most cost-effective cockroach treatment.



- Fast, reliable action for immediate results
- Cascade effect for complete control
- Low dose rates for value and safety
- Precision application for speed and accuracy

Enabling the most effective solutions to your pest problems.

 **BASF**  
We create chemistry



**PYBUTHRIN 33**

Contains 0.38 % (w/w) natural pyrethrins synergised with piperonyl butoxide.  
A ready to use high volume space spray for the control of flying and crawling insects. It offers rapid knockdown and kill with no residual activity. Pybuthrin 33 can be applied as a coarse spray via a compression sprayer, or as a mist or fog.  
IR(93411)  
Standard outer 4

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPY33005

**£63.28****MITEMAX READY TO USE****NEW**

MiteMax® is highly effective against poultry red mite (*Dermanyssus gallinae*). MiteMax® has been optimised to penetrate the dusty layers typically found within hen houses to spread deep into the cracks and crevices that harbour mites. Insecticide free solution for rapid immobilisation / knockdown.

4 x 750 ml  
ORDER CODE: BMITERTU

**£40.65****SORGENE EXTRA****NEW**

Sorgene Xtra is a broad spectrum disinfectant, highly effective in farm conditions against bacteria, viruses and fungal spores. Sorgene Xtra has DEFRA approval for 3 notifiable diseases (foot-and-mouth, poultry orders and general orders) and lower dilution rates, compared to Sorgene 5, on some diseases.

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSORG005

**£45.68****QUICKBAYT**

Contains 0.5 % imidacloprid. Apply QuickBayt as soon as flies appear early in the season to help avoid build up of the fly population. QuickBayt is most effective when used as a paint on application but can also be used as a ready to use bait. Free Paint Roller per 2 kg pack. IR(93087)

1 x 2 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BQBAYT2K

**£91.10****DIMILIN FLO**

Dimilin Flo contains 480 g/l diflubenzuron. For the control of the larval stages of Common House flies and Stable flies in intensive livestock units and on manure and refuse heaps. Also cleared for Brown Tail Moth use (Applied by Knapsack or other handheld applicator requires PA1 and PA6 certificate) \*(Check terms)  
Standard outer 12

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDIMFLO5

**£90.34**





# Grain-Tect ULV

INSECTICIDE FOR CONTROLLING INSECT PESTS IN STORED GRAIN AND PULSES



- ✓ Provides grain with **12 months protection**
- ✓ **6 x longer protection** than spraying an empty store
- ✓ **478 tonnes** treated with just **1 x 20 litre**
- ✓ **Simple** - Ready to use formulation



New Grain-TECT ULV from Barretline is a ready to use insecticide for controlling insect pests in stored grain and pulses. Grain-TECT ULV can be used as an admixture on all types of cereal and must be applied to grain moving through a store intake system.

Grain-TECT ULV provides up to twelve months protection and therefore is ideal for grain which will be held in storage for periods in excess of two months.

Grain-TECT ULV contains:  
6 g/l deltamethrin and 54 g/l Piperonyl butoxide

Barretline can supply application equipment and installation advice. Contact us now for all your grain-store hygiene requirements.



#### Application rate to grain:

42 ml per tonne via 'twin fluid nozzle' using compressed air to atomise spray droplets. Nozzle must be positioned at a point where it can mist through grain as it falls by gravity through an enclosed duct.

**Barretline**  
Environmental Health

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ  
T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barretline.co.uk [www.barretlineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barretlineEnv.co.uk)

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

## GRAIN STORE HYGIENE

### GRAIN-TECT ULV

**NEW**

A ready to use insecticide for direct application to grain.  
Can be applied through most existing ULV applicators capable of dosing in the range of 42 ml per tonne.  
Gives up to 12 months protection - refer to label for application rates.  
For Professional use to be applied by persons holding the relevant PA certification.  
A highly effective formulation containing Deltamethrin.

1 x 20 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BKBIO020

**£445.05**





**AQUAPY & AQUAPY MICRO**

Contains 30 g / litre of pyrethrins synergised with 150 g / litre piperonyl butoxide. Aquapy is a water-based formulation ideal for space treatments against flies, mosquitoes, moths, tobacco beetles on the wing and other stored product insects. Aquapy micro bottle can attach directly to certain ULV machines, Accepted for Use in Organic areas/sites. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for fogging application). IR (93571)  
Standard outer 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUA001

**£88.10**

**1 x 1 Litre micro**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUAMIC

**£97.29****K-OBIOL EC25**

Contains 2.5 % (w/w) deltamethrin synergised with piperonyl butoxide. This pyrethroid grain protectant is an ideal alternative to organophosphorus formulations and can be used to treat the fabric of the building pre-harvest, as well as an add-mix to the grain. Unlike other products, there is no withholding period governing use of the grain. K-Obiol is accepted by NABIM and BRI. (Application in empty grain stores requires PA1 and PA6 certificate, application to grain requires PA1 and PA2 certificate).  
Standard outer 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BKOBIOLE

**£72.96****ULV APPLICATOR**

A simple robust Ultra low volume applicator for use to apply Grain-Tect ULV and K-Obiol formulations to grain. Kit includes pump, nozzle and pressure regulator.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BULVAPLI

**£POA****GARRISON**

A highly effective insecticide for the control of insects and mites in grain stores and stored cereal grain. Can be used as an admix. Contains 22.5 % (w/w) chlorpyrifos-methyl. (Application to grain requires PA1 and PA2 certificate)

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGARR1LT

**£29.73****ACTELIC 50 EC\***

Contains 49.02 % (w/w) pirimiphos-methyl. An emulsifiable broad spectrum insecticide concentrate for use in grain protection. \*(Check terms)  
Standard outer 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BACD50EC

**£POA**



## SMOKE GENERATORS &amp; AEROSOLS

## COOPEX MAXI SMOKE GENERATORS

Contains 13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin. Each generator treats up to 1,000 m<sup>3</sup> (approx. 35,310 cu.ft.)  
Kills insects exposed at time of treatment. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for application). IR(93409)  
Standard outer 6

1 x 12 Generators  
ORDER CODE: BCOMAXSG

£142.21



## COOPEX MINI SMOKE GENERATORS

Contains 13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin. Each generator treats up to 120 m<sup>3</sup> (4,250 cu.ft.)  
Kills insects exposed at time of treatment. IR(93408)  
Standard outer 6

1 x 35 Generators  
ORDER CODE: BCOMINSG

£131.50



## FORTEFOG JUMBO FUMER

Contains permethrin. The Fortefog Jumbo Fumer has been designed for those really big jobs on the farm or in warehouses. One fumer will treat up to 4000 cubic metres.  
Standard outer 4

Each 100 g  
ORDER CODE: BFORTJUM

£23.73



## BAYER CRAWLING &amp; FLYING INSECT KILLER

BUY 3, GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Bayer Crawling Insect Killer contains Cyphenothrin 0.3 % (w/w) and Imiprothrin 0.1 % (w/w) for cockroach control.

12 x 400 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPRCOCRA

£67.50

Bayer Flying Insect Killer contains D-tetramethrin 0.15 % (w/w) and D-phenothrin 0.15 % (w/w) for Flying insect control. Can also be used for controlling ants, bed bugs, cockroaches and fleas.

12 x 400 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPRCOFLY

£66.20

IDEAL SELL-ON



## WASP NEST DESTROYER FOAM

NEW

The Rentokil Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam is designed to exterminate wasps within their nest from a two metre distance. Use this product when entire nests are visible in a loft, shed, garage, tree etc. Do not use for underground nests. This fast acting product contains D-Phenothrin and Tetramethrin and is effective within 24 Hours.

1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDEADWAS

£3.50





**DETHLAC INSECTICIDAL LACQUER****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Active ingredient 0.02 % (w/w) deltamethrin & natural pyrethrums. Dethlac insecticidal lacquer kills ants, cockroaches, woodlice and other crawling insects. May be applied to any firm non-absorbent surface for both indoor and outdoor use. Dries to a hard clear film & one application remains active for months even when it rains or if the surface is washed. Approved for both amateur and professional use.

12 x 250 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDEAE.25

**£34.59****ACCLAIM 2000\*****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Contains 0.018 % methoprene and 0.567 % (w/w) permethrin for control of fleas. When applied as a fine mist to pet bedding, carpets and soft furnishings can give continuous protection for 7 months. Amateur use. 1 x 500 ml treats up to 140 m<sup>2</sup>. \*(Check terms)

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BACCLAIM

**£20.64****PROTECTOR 1 SHOT****ORGANIC OPTION**

Contains 0.25 % (w/w) pyrethrins. Water based aerosol with special lock nozzle enabling the spray to be used as a full release aerosol. An ideal alternative to smoke generators, e.g. cluster flies in a loft, offering a rapid knockdown.

1 x 530 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPR1SHEA  
12 x 530 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPR1SHBU

**£8.58****£90.54****PROTECTOR NATURAL****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Contains 0.25 % (w/w) pyrethrins. 100% natural active ingredients. Water-based aerosol with no solvent smell. Rapid knockdown activity against a wide range of pests. Amateur use approval. IR(95684)

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BFORTFOG

**£86.44****OA2KI AEROSOL**  
(DIATOMACEOUS EARTH)**ORGANIC OPTION****IDEAL SELL-ON**

A unique and innovative way to apply diatomaceous earth. Oa2ki aerosol allows you to apply product in a convenient way to surfaces which were previously impossible to treat with traditional dust. Oa2ki powder (Diatomaceous Earth) is a non-toxic & inert product effective at controlling a wide range of crawling insects including: bed bugs, cockroaches, ants, spiders, fleas, grain storage insects and poultry mite. Apply thoroughly in cracks and crevices and insect runs.

1 x 500 ml Aerosol  
ORDER CODE: BOA2AERO  
12 x 500 ml Aerosol  
ORDER CODE: BOA2AEBP

**£9.86****£107.76**



## AEROSOLS, WOOD PRESERVATIVES & TREATMENTS

### PREVENT SPRAY

IDEAL SELL-ON

Contains 1.0 % (w/w) pyrethrins & 5.0 % (w/w) piperonyl butoxide. A compact personal insecticide and insect repellent, particularly useful to environmental health officers and pest control officers who on a daily basis visit infected premises.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPREVENT

£4.63

Bulk Pack 1 x 24  
ORDER CODE: BPREVBUL

£112.03



## WOOD PRESERVATIVES & TREATMENTS

### LIGNUM INSECTICIDE PRO I62.5

Lignum Pro I62.5 is a professional concentrated product containing an insecticide to eradicate and prevent attack by wood boring beetles. It is highly effective against all life stages of woodboring insects and woodworm. The formulation is water-based producing a Non-flammable, quick drying product containing no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It has virtually no odour.

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BLINIG5

£20.27



### LIGNUM FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE PRO D156

This professional concentrated dual purpose product contains an insecticide and fungicide to protect and preserve timber. It is designed to eradicate and prevent attack by wood boring beetles and prevent wood destroying and discolouring fungi. Lignum Pro D156 is effective against a wide range of wood rotting fungi including both wet rot and dry rot whilst the pyrethroid insecticide is effective against all life stages of wood boring insects. It is also effective against fungal staining. The concentrated product is diluted with water and can be used during the drying out period after the elimination of the source of damp. It is virtually odourless and can be applied either by brush or low pressure spray to provide long lasting protection.

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BLINGFUN

£30.39



### LIGNUM PRO FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE GEL

NEW

Ready to use deep penetrating "mayonnaise" type paste for the control and prevention of attack by wood boring insects and wood rotting fungi. The active ingredients in the gel are highly effective against a wide range of wood boring insects. The fungicide it contains has excellent efficacy against fungal decay. IPBC is added to protect against a range of wood staining fungi.

1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BLING300

£14.71

1 x 7.5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BLIPRO7K

£115.00



### WOODWORM KILLER & RTU

Contains 0.2 % (w/w) Permethrin. A solvent based preservative for flooring, structural and other timbers. RTU trigger spray is ideal for treating furniture and flooring.

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW005

£16.75

6 x 500 ml RTU  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW.50

£25.26

6 x 250 ml  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW.25

£18.66





## WOOD PROTECTIVE TREATMENT

Ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as Sheds, Fences, Trellis, Pergola and timber Gazebo's. Provides excellent water repellency / beading. Oil / Solvent based for deeper penetration leaving a transparent / translucent finish colour effect to wood, where the grain texture is still visible. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould / algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood. Pigments have good UV fade resistance and will help protect wood from UV damage. Available in a range of colours and clear, see colour swatch below.  
(Not ideal for decking or garden furniture structures as rub resistance may not be sufficient).

1 x 5 Litre (Dark Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BPTDB005

£16.05



## PREMIER CLEAR UNIVERSAL PRESERVER

Clear Universal Wood Preservative (CUWP) is a solvent-borne ready to use product. It contains active ingredients effective against wood destroying and wood discolouring fungi as well as against wood boring insects. CUWP penetrates wood easily and thereby gets deep into inner layers. It is moisture regulating and provides an adhesive surface suitable for glues, fillers, and solvent or water based finishing treatments such as paints, varnishes and stains.

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BUPCL005

£22.05



## PREMIER COLOUR WOOD PRESERVER

Premier Nourish & Protect Coloured Preservative (PNPC) is a low odour solventborne ready to use product. It actively protects against wood destroying and wood discolouring fungi as well as against wood boring insects. PNPC Preserver has good penetrating power transporting the actives into the wood and provides a degree of vapour permeability. Coloured versions contain UV fade resistant pigments that provide some protection to the wood from damaging sunlight. The finish given is semi-transparent to allow the natural texture of the grain to be visible with a matt to satin effect depending upon wood smoothness and number of coats applied; when fully dry it is odourless. Available in a range of colours and clear, see colour swatch below.

1 x 5 Litre (Light Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BWOLB005

£25.36



## Colours

The following colours are available in our Wood Protective & Wood Preservative Range.



The above colours are an indication only.



# FLY & INSECT KILLERS

Including: EFK's, Insect Traps & Monitoring Equipment



## HIGH VOLTAGE GRID MACHINES

### COMPACT RANGE

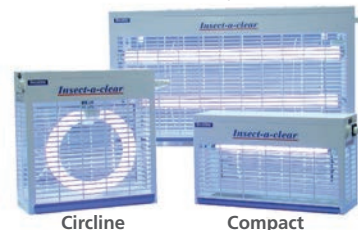
The easy to service, all steel, budget Compact range brings conventional fly control within the reach of everybody's pocket. This 'Pest Controllers' favourite machine with stainless steel grid, corrosion resistant catch tray, is available in three sizes and is manufactured in the UK to all relevant European standards.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBT25CBW	Compact in white	BBTS14WX (x1)	Up to 40 Sq m	<b>£79.08</b>
BBT25CSW	Compact with SR Bulb	BBTS14WS (x1)	Up to 40 Sq m	<b>£80.69</b>
BBT45CBW	Compact Circline in white	BBTC22WX (x1)	Up to 80 Sq m	<b>£99.41</b>
BBT45CSW	Compact Circline with SR Bulb	BBTC22WS (x1)	Up to 80 Sq m	<b>£101.11</b>
BBT18CBW	Compact Maxi in white	BBTS40WX (x2)	Up to 280 Sq m	<b>£190.26</b>
BBT18CSW	Compact Maxi with SR Bulb	BBTS40WS (x2)	Up to 280 Sq m	<b>£203.92</b>
BCIRTRAY	Catch Tray			<b>£6.48</b>

FREE GRID TESTER  
WITH EVERY ORDER

SR - Shatter Resistant

Maxi



Circline

Compact

### T35-15W

The T35-15W is an economically priced commercial fly killer that is suitable for areas up to 55 square metres. Available in white or stainless steel, this model features quick release guards for easy servicing, removable stainless steel killing grid and new high power QUANTUM lamps. The T35 can be wall mounted, suspended or free standing. Shatter resistant bulb as standard.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBT35CSW	T35-15W in white	BBTS15WS (x1)	Up to 55 sq m	<b>£128.14</b>
BBT35CSS	T35-15W in stainless	BBTS15WS (x1)	Up to 55 Sq m	<b>£165.95</b>
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray			<b>£66.08</b>

SR - Shatter Resistant





**T65-30W**

The T65-30W has all the features of the T35 but incorporates 2 x 15 watt QUANTUM Shatter Resistant lamps as standard. It is larger in size and therefore suitable for areas up to 130 square metres. These models are perfectly suited for kitchens, restaurants and fast food outlets.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBT65CSW	T65-30W in white	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 130 Sq m	<b>£145.58</b>
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray			<b>£66.08</b>

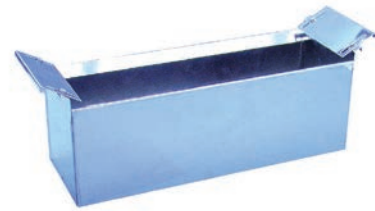
**FREE GRID TESTER  
WITH EVERY ORDER**

**SR - Shatter Resistant**

**EXTENSION CLUSTER FLY TRAY**

An extra deep stainless steel catchment box with anti-crawl lips that can be fitted to models BT35, BT65, BT10, BT16, and BT80 to cope with large infestations of cluster fly.

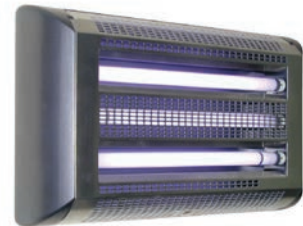
Order code	Model	Price
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray	<b>£66.08</b>

**GLUE BOARD MACHINES****VULCAN**

The Vulcan is a state of the art energy efficient fly killer, packed with impressive features. A very attractive design and built to the highest standards in the UK. Fully electronic, it ensures minimal power consumption, meaning maximum financial savings, when compared to similar conventional units.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBFGT2SA	Vulcan 2 Shatter Proof Bulb	BBLS15MS (x2)	Up to 150 sq m	<b>£121.02</b>
BBFGT3SA	Vulcan 3 Shatter Proof Bulb	BBLS15MS (x3)	Up to 225 Sq m	<b>£167.11</b>
BMGLTR3	Replacement Glue Boards x 6			<b>£25.48</b>

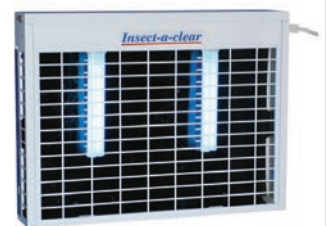
**SR - Shatter Resistant**

**FUSION 2**

The Fusion range have many features that make maintenance quick and simple. Stainless Steel retaining plates simply lift open to allow the glue boards to slide from position. Easy lamp change too with tools free lift off front guard. Wall mounted or suspended.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBFGF2SW	Fusion 2 in White SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 100 Sq m	<b>£125.51</b>
BBFGF2SS	Fusion 2 Stainless Steel SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 100 Sq m	<b>£144.15</b>
BBMGFTR2	Replacement Boards x 6			<b>£25.48</b>

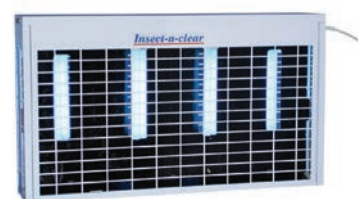
**SR - Shatter Resistant**

**FUSION 4**

The Fusion range have many features that make maintenance quick and simple. Stainless Steel retaining plates simply lift open to allow the glue boards to slide from position. Easy lamp change too with tools free lift off front guard. The machine has unique 'thru board technology' allowing the lamps to be seen through both sides. Wall mounted or suspended.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBFGF4SW	Fusion 4 in White SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 280 sq m	<b>£180.06</b>
BBFGF4SS	Fusion 4 Stainless Steel SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 280 sq m	<b>£214.03</b>
BBMGFTR4	Replacement Boards x 6			<b>£28.66</b>

**SR - Shatter Resistant**





## ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

### FLY SHIELD SOLO

The Fly Shield Solo is the latest addition to the popular range of Fly Shield units. The Solo is suitable for domestic or commercial use and although mainly free standing, can be wall mounted.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBTGS1BA	Fly Shield Solo. Standard lamps	BBTL20WX (x1)	Up to 90 sq m	<b>£48.73</b>
BBTGS1SA	Fly Shield Solo. SR lamps	BBTL20WS (x1)	Up to 90 sq m	<b>£50.19</b>
BMGSTR1	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the Fly Shield Solo			<b>£9.08</b>

SR - Shatter Resistant



### FLY-SHIELD RANGE

The Fly Shield range with the discreet easily replaced 'glue board' has been stylishly designed for 'front of house' use. Manufactured from brushed stainless steel the Fly Shield can be wall mounted or suspended. It is one of the most attractive and versatile fly control units of its kind.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBGF1CBS	Fly-Shield 1 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x1)	Up to 90 Sq m	<b>£71.89</b>
BBGF1CSS	Fly-Shield 1 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x1)	Up to 90 Sq m	<b>£73.68</b>
BBGF2CBS	Fly-Shield 2 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x2)	Up to 180 Sq m	<b>£97.49</b>
BBGF2CSS	Fly-Shield 2 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 180 Sq m	<b>£106.31</b>
BBGF4SBS	Fly-Shield 4 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x4)	Up to 360 Sq m	<b>£177.10</b>
BBGF4SSS	Fly-Shield 4 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 360 Sq m	<b>£211.85</b>
BBMG1TRA	6 replacement boards for the Fly-Shield 1			<b>£12.77</b>
BBMG2TRA	6 replacement boards for the Fly-Shield 2 & 4.			<b>£20.70</b>

(Use 2 boards in the Fly-Shield 4)



### FLYCHECK

Glue board machines are growing in popularity with hygiene managers and Environmental Health Officers. The reason behind this is the fact that any fly debris – however small - is retained on the glue-board. They are therefore very popular in food preparation and other sensitive areas. FlyCheck incorporates 2 x 15 watt bulbs, and the case is manufactured in stainless steel. Easy tool free servicing at an exceptional price.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBGC3SS	FlyCheck in stainless. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 100 sq m	<b>£103.66</b>
BBMGCTR3	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the FlyCheck			<b>£20.70</b>



### GLU-60

The GLU-60 is a 30 watt machine with a removable sticky board. This range has an IP 65 water and dust proof rating making it suitable for wet areas. The GLU-60 comes in a white powder coated finish or stainless steel and can be wall mounted or suspended. The GLU-60 uses 2 x 15 watt QUANTUM shatter resistant Bulb.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBTG6CSW	GLU-60 in white. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 130 sq m	<b>£155.67</b>
BBTG6CSS	GLU-60 in stainless. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 130 sq m	<b>£186.17</b>
BMG6TRA	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the GLU-60			<b>£27.07</b>





## VANQUISH







The new Vanquish fly Killer from Insect-a-clear is the ideal machine for discreet, front of house applications.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBTGWWBA	Vanquish. Standard Bulb	BBTL36WX (x2)	Up to 360 sq m	<b>£155.14</b>
BBTGWWSA	Vanquish. SR Bulb	BBTL36WS (x2)	Up to 360 sq m	<b>£163.24</b>
BMGVTR2	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the Vanquish			<b>£28.66</b>



## BULB REPLACEMENT PARTS / ACCESSORIES

FULL BOX OFFER  
**25 % OFF**

	Order code	Watts	Size	Box qty	Type	Less than a box price
	BBTS8WXX	8	12" x 5/8" dia.	25	Std BL	<b>£3.29</b>
	BBTS8WXS	8	12" x 5/8" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£5.33</b>
	BBTS14WX	15	12" x 5/8" dia	25	Std (Wemlite) BL	<b>£3.89</b>
	BBTS14WS	15	12" x 5/8" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£9.88</b>
	BBTS15WX	15	18" x 1" dia	25	Std (Wemlite) BL	<b>£3.27</b>
	BBTS15WS	15	18" x 1" dia	25	BL (Wemlite) Shatter resistant	<b>£5.22</b>
	BBTS15QX	15	18" x 1" dia	25	Std QUANTUM BL	<b>£5.35</b>
	BBTS15QS	15	18" x 1" dia	25	Shatter resistant QUANTUM BL	<b>£9.70</b>
	BBTS20WX	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std BL	<b>£5.96</b>
	BBTS20WS	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£13.18</b>
	BBTS20QX	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std QUANTUM BL	<b>£7.04</b>
	BBTS20QS	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Shatter resistant QUANTUM BL	<b>£11.87</b>
	BBTS40WX	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std BL	<b>£3.81</b>
	BBTS40WS	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£10.65</b>
	BBTS40QX	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std QUANTUM BL	<b>£7.04</b>
	BBTS40QS	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Shatter resistant QUANTUM BL	<b>£11.50</b>
	BBTC22WX	22	8" circline	12	Std BL	<b>£6.82</b>
	BBTC22WS	22	8" circline	12	Shatter resistant Wemlite	<b>£15.30</b>
	BBTT25WX	25	9 1/2" x 2 1/4"	20	Std BL	<b>£7.10</b>
	BBTT25WS	25	9 1/2" x 2 1/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£10.60</b>
	BBTL11WX	11	9 1/4" x 1 1/4"	20	Std BL Wemlite	<b>£6.39</b>
	BBTL11WS	11	9 1/4" x 1 1/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant Wemlite	<b>£10.18</b>
	BBTL18WX	18	8 3/4" x 1 3/4"	20	Std BL	<b>£12.80</b>
	BBTL18WS	18	8 3/4" x 1 3/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant	<b>£13.07</b>
	BBSST22X		Series starter	10		n/a

## BOWER APP

We are pleased to inform that the Bower Lamp App is now available for download from the internet on Google Play (<https://play.google.com/>). Simply type "Bower Lamp" in the Google Play search box and follow the instructions to install it to your phone (however please note this app has been designed for smartphones only and at present will not work on iPhones or Windows phones).

The Bower Lamp App is a simple reference to identify the applicable type of lamp that may be required for use in the pest control industry. Buttons providing visual identification are linked to details of lamps that are available in stock.

## Bower Lamp App





## REPLACEMENT GLUE BOARDS

FOR OTHER UNITS

Order code	Suitable for*	Price
BCH12BRD	Chameleon 1 x 2	<b>POA</b>
BCH44BRD	Chameleon 4 x 4	<b>POA</b>
BFICSFIL	Rentokil FICS mk1	<b>£17.66</b>
BMGNTR3	Nano 030	<b>£20.00</b>

\*Above boards manufactured for Barrettine to match the exact sizes of the common units listed. Other boards available on request. Glue strength will last a maximum of 4 months in the field.



## NANO EFKs

The Nano range of electronic fly killers have been made in the UK and come with a 5 year guarantee (T&Cs apply). Available in both glue board and electric grid models, and with coverages from 30 m<sup>2</sup> to 240 m<sup>2</sup> there is a model to suit a variety of pest control situations. All models can be wall mounted or suspended and are available in white or stainless steel. Servicing is quick and easy as no tools are required and all serviceable parts have unrestricted access. (SR) Shatter Resistant.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage	Price
BBFHN3SW	Nano H30 White – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-140 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£137.58</b>
BBFHN3SS	Nano H30 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-140 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£165.95</b>
BBFHN7SW	Nano H72 White – SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-240 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£164.59</b>
BBFHN7SS	Nano H72 Stainless Steel- SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-240 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£197.00</b>
BBFGN2BW	Nano G20 White – Std bulbs	BBTL20WX (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£66.02</b>
BBFGN2BS	Nano G20 Stainless Steel – Std bulbs	BBTL20WX (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£75.47</b>
BBFGN2SW	Nano G20 White – SR bulbs	BBTL20WS (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£71.43</b>
BBFGN2SS	Nano G20 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTL20WS (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£76.82</b>
BBFGN3SW	Nano G30 White – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-100 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£97.77</b>
BBFGN3SS	Nano G30 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-100 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£122.48</b>
BBFGN7SW	Nano G72 white – SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-170 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£118.68</b>
BBFGN7SS	Nano G72 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-170 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>£138.94</b>





**TRAPPIT**  
CR Range

# Cleaner and more effective than putting the boot in!



**With their dry to touch glue and advanced attractants the Trappit CR range from Agrisense will help you do your job without you having to get your hands or boots dirty.**

When it comes to cockroach monitoring you can count on the CR range to stop those pests in their tracks. Agrisense also manufacture products that monitor moths, bed bugs, flies and wasps.

**Agrisense products are available from Barretine now.**



WASP  
BED BUG  
COCKROACH  
MOTH  
BEETLE  
ANT

Find out more at  
[www.agrisense.co.uk](http://www.agrisense.co.uk)

  
**AGRISENSE**

A division of  **CURTIS  
GILMOUR**



## INSECT TRAPS

## TRAPPIT BEETLE (PITFALL)\*

An easy to use continuous insect monitor for use in stored cereals, pulses and feedstuffs. It is used to detect mites, weevils and beetles. \*(Check terms)  
Standard outer 6

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRPITFA

£38.35



## GENERAL GRAIN BEETLE ATTRACTANT

The lure has been formulated to be particularly effective in attracting: *Sitophilus granarius* (grain weevil, wheat weevil or granary weevil) a serious pest of oats wheat, barley, rye, corn and rice. *Sitophilus oryzae* (lesser grain weevil or rice weevil) pests of stored cereals such as barley, maize, rice and wheat, split peas and pasta. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (saw toothed grain beetle) a pest of damaged cereal grains.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BGRBTATT

£21.25



## TRAPPIT EASISSET DELTA

A stored product moth trap. A kit consists of one trap plus ten sticky inserts. Plastic construction for use in non-dusty areas. Insects are caught on a replaceable sticky insert. See chart for available lures on following page.

Kit  
ORDER CODE: BTRDELTA

£8.54

## EASISSET DELTA STICKY INSERTS

Replaceable cardboard sticky liner for the delta trap.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRDESTI

£5.62



## TRAPPIT SPM LOCATOR

A low profile disposable trap for detection of stored product moths in difficult access areas.  
20 dispensers and 20 sticky traps.  
Standard outer 10

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRSPLOC

£14.81

TRAPPIT SPM BLACK STRIPE  
FUNNEL KIT

A stored product moth trap (includes four *Ephestia* / *Plodia* lures).  
Robust plastic construction for use in dusty areas. Other lures may also be used with this trap.  
Standard outer 16

Kit - each  
ORDER CODE: BTRFUMOT

£12.97

BULK PACK 1 x 50  
ORDER CODE: BTRFUMOB

(Bulk pack does not include lures)

£400.29





## FUNNEL TRAP LURE HOLDERS

For use with Trappit SPM Black Stripe moth trap.  
Standard outer 5

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRFLCAP **£4.36**

**FUNNEL TRAP STICKY INSERTS**  
Standard outer 10

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRFISTR **£10.87**



## CLOTHES MOTH PRODUCTS

### TRAPPIT WCM BLACK STRIPE DELTA KIT

*Tineola bisselliella*, more commonly known as the Clothes Moth, is the most important moth pest of natural fabric materials. This trap and lure makes it possible to have an early warning system for the pest.  
Standard outer 10

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRCLOTH **£28.50**



### RENTOKIL CLOTHES MOTH KILLER PAPERS

Contains transfluthrin. Kills moths, their larvae and eggs with an odourless insecticide impregnated on a paper strip one strip will cover one cubic metre and last up to six months. Each pack has two strips.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BREMOKS2 **£2.86**



## INSECT PHEROMONES / LURES

### LURES & PRICES

Product	Pack	Price	Order Code
Stored Produce Moth <i>Ephestia / Plodia</i>	1 x 10	<b>£9.55</b>	BLEPPLOD
Almond Moth <i>Ephestia cautella</i>	1 x 10	<b>£POA</b>	BLEPCAUT
Warehouse Tobacco Moth <i>Ephestia elutella</i>	1 x 10	<b>£10.84</b>	BLEPELUT
Clothes Moth <i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	1 x 10	<b>£11.01</b>	BLTINBIS
Mediterranean Flour Moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i>	1 x 10	<b>£POA</b>	BLEPKUHN
Indian Meal Moth <i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	1 x 10	<b>£POA</b>	BLPLINTE
Tobacco Beetle <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	1 x 10	<b>£POA</b>	BLLASSER
MoBe® Lures	1 x 20	<b>£48.85</b>	BLMOBETR

Other lures available on request including Lesser Grain Borer, Carpet Beetle. Call the sales office for details. Minimum order quantity may be required.

### LURES & PRICES

Four coloured lures for Stored Product Moth monitoring and detection. Helps improve pest management practice making change of lures more visible to both technicians and customers alike. Effective for *Ephestia species* and *Plodia interpunctella*. Lures can be used in any rotation and in any season. All lures will work equally effectively at all times of year. Can be used in all moth monitoring traps such as Funnel Traps, "Easiset" and Black Stripe Delta Traps. Each pheromone dispenser is supplied in labelled and vapour proof sachets.



ORDER 5 - 10 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE

BLUE	ORDER CODE	BLSPECBL	<b>£10.05</b>
RED	ORDER CODE	BLSPECRE	<b>£10.05</b>
GREEN	ORDER CODE	BLSPECGR	<b>£10.05</b>
YELLOW	ORDER CODE	BLSPECYL	<b>£10.05</b>

1 x 10



## INSECT TRAPS &amp; MONITORING EQUIPMENT

## TRAPS &amp; LURE USAGE

PEST	COMMON NAME	MoBe® TRAP	DELTA TRAP	TRAPPIT SPM
<i>Cameraria ohridella</i>	Chestnut Leaf Miner		■	
<i>Ephestia/Plodia</i>	Stored Produce Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia cautella</i>	Almond Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia elutella</i>	Warehouse/Tobacco Moth	■	■	■
<i>Ephestia figulilella</i>	Raisin Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia kuhniella</i>	Mediterranean Flour Moth		■	■
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	Indian Meal Moth		■	■
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	Angoumois Grain Moth		■	■
<i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	Clothes Moth		■	■

PEST	COMMON NAME	MoBe® TRAP	DELTA TRAP	SPM LOCATOR	PC TRAP
<i>*Lasioderma serricorne</i>	Tobacco Beetle	■			
<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i>	Lesser Grain Borer			■	■
<i>Stegobium paniceum</i>	Biscuit Beetle		■	■	■
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	Red Rust Flour Beetle			■	
<i>Tribolium confusum</i>	Confused Flour Beetle			■	

\*Also consider Serrico traps

## AMENITY MOTHS



The Pine Processionary (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) is a moth of the family *Thaumetopoeidae*. It is an abundant species of pine woods in central and southern Europe and as such, has been an important economic pest to Forestry. This is of increasing concern, especially in more urban areas due to both the severely irritating hairs which protect the caterpillar larvae.



The Oak Processionary moth is an invasive pest that is relatively new to England, being found in London during 2006. The Oak processionary moth is a serious health risk to humans and animals, predominantly from the urticating hairs that cause allergic responses as well as necrosis on the tongues of dogs that come into direct contact with the caterpillars.

## PINE &amp; OAK PROCESSIONARY MOTH LURES

Lures are available which can monitor this pest in high risk areas.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BLPINEML

## £POA

In addition, a number of treatment options are available for both Processionary and Brown Tail Moth, including spraying with Dimilin Flo.



## EXOSEX 'AUTO-CONFUSION' RANGE

### SP TABLET

Patented Entostat powder technology, causes confusion and disrupts mating amongst target pests. Effective against *Ephestia elutella*, *Ephestia kuehniella*, *Ephestia figulilella*, *Cadra cautella* & *Plodia interpunctella*.

**Pack of 24**

ORDER CODE: BEXOSSPT

**£168.44**

#### SP TAB DISPENSER

Specially designed dispenser, in food environment 'blue' and metal-detectable for use with the SP tab.

**Pack of 24**

ORDER CODE: BEXOSPPD

**£46.91**



### CL TABLET

Exosex CL Tab is a unique, pesticide free, pheromone based monitoring trap for clothes moth. Using Entostat powder, combined with the pheromone specific to the female clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella*) to create an intelligent and pesticide free system for use on clothes moth.

**Pack of 24**

ORDER CODE: BEXOSCLT

**£168.44**

#### CL TAB DISPENSER

Specially designed dispenser designed specifically for the CL tab for discreet application in homes, museums etc.

**Pack of 24**

ORDER CODE: BEXOCLPD

**£46.91**



## TOBACCO MONITORING

### MoBe® COMBO TRAP Mk.2

The MoBe® Combo Trap Mk.2 monitoring system has been designed specifically for the Tobacco Industry and is based on the latest in pheromone technology. The MoBe® lure is a combined lure that contains the sex pheromone for both the tobacco beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*) and tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella*) thus reducing both product and labour costs. Standard outer 10

**Pack of 20 Traps**

ORDER CODE: BTRMOBET

**£54.80**

**MoBe® Lures 1 x 20**

ORDER CODE: BLMOBETR

**£48.85**



### SERRICO TRAPS

Folded carton board trap lined with contact adhesive. Attracts Tobacco Beetle through placement on trap of a food attractant and the Female Sex Pheromone. Each pack contains 10 traps, Pheromone/Food Lures. Standard outer 20

**Pack of 10**

ORDER CODE: BTRSERIC

**£46.46**

#### SERRICO REFILL SETS\*

For above trap comprising of one foil strip of 10 Pheromones plus one foil strip of 10 food lures.\* (Check terms)

**Set**

ORDER CODE: BSEREFIL

**£37.03**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT



## COCKROACH &amp; INSECT MONITORING

## TRAPPIT CR LO-LINE RTU

Research proves that the Lo-line is one of the most effective cockroach traps on the market. The insects are drawn to the trap by the odours, climb in, over the specially angled ramps and are held fast on the glue floor. The Lo-Line has a large sticky floor area allowing many insects to be caught before replacement is necessary. Lo-line has now been reformulated to utilise a specific food lure within the glue (rather than just a flavouring used in many other traps)

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRTRLLR

£5.30



## TRAPPIT CR CORNER RTU

A smaller size detector for detection and location of cockroaches and other crawling insects. Detector traps have now been reformulated to utilise a specific food lure within the glue (rather than just a flavouring used in many other traps).

Pack of 30  
ORDER CODE: BTRINMON

£7.99



## TRAPPER MONITOR &amp; INSECT TRAP\*

Each is perforated to be split into 1/3 rd size. The underside has a self adhesive strip. Every pack comes with 300 cockroach lures and is now blank, thus enabling more discreet positioning of the product.

\*(Check terms)

Standard outer 12

Pack of 100 (300 detectors)  
ORDER CODE: BTRMONIN

£48.20



## BED BUG MONITORING &amp; TREATMENTS

## CIMEX ERADICATOR STEAMER

The Eradicator is the latest solution for the elimination of bed bugs. Lab and field tests show that the flow of super heated steam generated by the unit is capable of eliminating 100 % of the eggs and an extremely significant proportion of the mobile stages in a single pass. Dimensions (included wheels): 36 x 42 cm

Easily portable at just: 4.9 Kg

REPLACEMENT HP MED 1 x 50 ml  
ORDER CODE: BCIMEHPM

£7.57

REPLACEMENT KALSTOP 1 x 2 ml  
ORDER CODE: BCIMEKAL

£1.12

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCIMERAD

£535.00



## CLEANBRANDS MATTRESS COVERS

IDEAL SELL-ON

10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

CleanBrands is introducing the first mattress encasement developed for pre-emptive use and comes with a 10 year warranty to match the life of your mattress. The CleanRest pro is waterproof, allergen impermeable and its fully breathable fabric will give maximum sleeping comfort. Using the CleanBrands encasement will significantly reduce your treatment costs in case of bed bugs. Its patented and independently tested closure and material will keep bed bugs away from your mattress. Enquire for sizes and pillow options.

Single Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVS

£38.91

King Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVK

£55.11

Double Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVD

£48.77

Super King Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOSK

£63.54





## WATER SOLUBLE BAGS

IDEAL SELL-ON

Water soluble bags are designed to hold any contaminated clothing or linen so they can be transferred from point of infestation without the risk of transfer. The water soluble bags will dissolve in water so there is no need to remove contaminated clothing or linen before placing in a washing machine. All bed bug life stages are killed when treated in a 60°C wash cycle.

1 x 25  
ORDER CODE: BSOLBAGS

£10.39

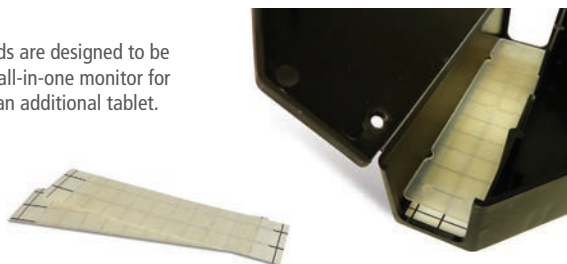


## ROMAX® PRE-BAITED GLUE PADS

Designed for use with the Romax® mouse box, these slim-line glue pads are designed to be covered with the Romax® 'false-floor' to turn your mouse box into an all-in-one monitor for insects and rodents. Containing an insect lure, so there is no need for an additional tablet. Standard outer 20

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMIM

£14.91



## TRAPPIT BB DETECTOR

Agrisense have developed and refined a formulation that has resulted in a trap that is both sensitive and efficient in trapping and monitoring both the instar developmental stages as well as adult bed bugs. The trap allows an effective and discreet monitoring of the presence of bed bugs and when used with the lure the catch rate is greatly improved.

2 x 10 traps (lure not included)  
ORDER CODE: BTRBBMON

£8.98



## TRAPPIT BB DETECTOR PLUS

The Agrisense bed bug lure significantly improves the catch rate when used with the trap. Excellent detection of bed bug nymphs.

2 x 10 Traps & Lure  
ORDER CODE: BTRBBLUR

£51.82

ENTRAP - GRAIN STORE INSECT MONITOR **NEW**

For use in empty grain stores to monitor insect levels.  
Easy to assemble sticky trap with luring agent - contains no grain or nuts.

1 x 4 Traps & Lures  
ORDER CODE: BENTRAP4

£8.94



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## HEAT PRO CHAMBER\*

The heat Pro units are 100% effective in killing all life stages of bed bugs; adults, nymphs and eggs. The fan heaters ensure the units reach an operating temperature of between 52°C and 60°C. Heat Pro 1.0 is suitable for small items such as clothes, shoes, luggage and small items of furniture. The Heat Pro 2.0 is designed for larger items such as, beds, sofas and cupboards.

### HEAT PRO 1.0 (Small)

- 1 Insulated heating chamber – with carrying case
- 2 Heater fans with 10 m cable and carrying bags
- 2 Support/spacing strips
- 1 Thermostat including wireless sensor with timer and alarm functions.

Dimensions: 150 x 150 x 60 cm

Weight: 6 kg

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BZAPPOS

£540.10



### HEAT PRO 2.0 (Large)

- 1 Insulated heating chamber – with carrying case
- 4 Heater fans with 10 m cable and carrying bags
- 4 Support/spacing strips
- 1 Thermostat including wireless sensor with timer and alarm functions.

Dimensions: 220x220x90 cm

Weight: 13 kg

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BZAPPOLG

£1159.20

## There's A Better Way.

Historically, mattress encasements were designed as a reactive, crisis management tool after an outbreak.

We're here to change all of that.

We want to teach you how to position yourself as their preemptive pest management expert. Transition your service fees from reactive labor to routine reliable inspection services.

CleanRest PRO mattress and box spring encasements are the only encasements that feature a **10-year no-rip guarantee** and patented features, making installation more efficient, saving you time and money.



**CleanBrands LLC**

Makers of **Clean Rest** Sleep Protection



## PRE-BAITED REPLACEMENT GLUE PADS

Pre-baited glue pads for use in reusable plastic insect detectors such as the "Plastic insect monitor" (see below) or similar trap. (See above) Standard outer 20

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BTRPBRGB

£17.53



## PLASTIC INSECT MONITOR\*

Insect monitor for either standalone use or with the Quicklock Microbait – the monitor can house the Pre-Baited Replacement glue pads. \*(Check terms)

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRQLINB

£4.77



## ROMAX® INSECT 'FLOOR' CLEAR & BLACK

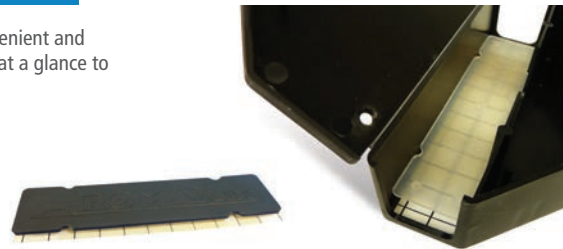
An insert to convert the award winning Romax® mouse box, into a convenient and cost effective insect monitor. The clear design allows easy identification at a glance to determine if there are any (larger) insects on the pad below.

1 x 24 - Clear  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFC

£4.01

1 x 24 - Black  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFL

£4.09



## 'ANT-CAFE' BAIT FEEDING STATIONS\*

These excellent feeding stations are ideal for use with insecticide baits and gels. The triangular station can be placed and secured out of the reach of children and pets whilst targeting specific areas to be treated. \*(Check terms)

1 x 200 Empty Triangular Vials  
ORDER CODE: BANCABST

£33.58



## GEL CANTEEN

Can be easily filled with gel baits through the small hole on the top of the station the gel canteen is suitable for application of cockroach and ant gels. The entire station rotates allowing the user to restrict the size of the opening dependent on species (and prolong the bait life) as well as completely close the aperture.

1 x 60 Empty Vials  
ORDER CODE: BINSGELC

£36.65





NEW EDITION COMING SOON

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health**PEST  
CONTROL**

TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way,  
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJTel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122  
Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk  
www.barrettineEnv.co.uk**Flying**  
INSECTS**Crawling**  
INSECTS**Rodent**  
PESTS**BIRD**  
PESTS**SPI**  
Agriculture & Amenity  
PESTS**Technicians  
Field Guide**TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS  
ESTABLISHED 1879

This latest version covers the identification of flying and crawling insects, rodent and non-target rodent pests, stored product insects, bird pest species, bird control legislation and the products that can be used to control these pest species.

**ON SALE**  
**£22.69**

ORDER CODE - BPIDBOOK

**FLY, WASP AND INSECT TRAPS****TRAPPIT FLY BAG**

Disposable outdoor fly trapping system for use in any location with a high fly population. Water soluble fly bait is contained within the bag - just add water! Highly effective with a capacity for thousands of flies when full, close the cap and dispose of in normal waste.  
Standard outer 25

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRFLYBG**£2.93****TRAPPIT WASP DOME****BUY 4 GET 1 FREE**  
**20% OFF**Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRDOMNL  
  
1 x 40  
ORDER CODE: BTRDOMBU**£5.92****£225.73**



## INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT

### FLY TRAP

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

Just add water: a single trap can catch and kill up to 20,000 flies. For outdoor use, ideal for farms, stables, gardens and around bins and refuse areas. Clean and easy disposal.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRFL332

**£5.86**



### REDTOP FLY TRAP

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

A highly effective, easy to use, non-toxic outdoor fly trap. Each trap can potentially catch up to 20,000 flies. The bait that is included with the trap is especially appealing to female flies, thus breaking down the breeding cycle. Bait lasts for up to 12 weeks.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRREDFT

**£8.57**



### TRAPPIT LIQUID WASP BAIT

To be used with the Trappit dome traps & wasp bag.  
Contains a bee deterrent.

Standard outer 4

1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BTRDWFL1

**£10.12**

Standard outer 2

5 Litre Pack  
ORDER CODE: BTRDWFL5

**£36.26**



### TRAPPIT WASP BAG

Effective, safe and easy to use. Each trap has a generic print, with instructions for use in six languages. For the wasp bag use 500 ml of ready to use wasp bait (sold separately) and hang. (See above). Once the trap is full of dead insects, close the screw cap and dispose in household waste.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRWASPB

**£2.55**



### TRAPPIT FRUIT FLY LEMONS

A ready to use fruit fly trap that dramatically reduces fly populations by using a sweet smelling lure to attract the flies. Very safe, can be used in homes, pubs, cafes, restaurants etc.

Pack of 12  
ORDER CODE: BTRFRFL

**£21.69**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT



## INSECT TRAPS &amp; MONITORING EQUIPMENT

## THE CLUSTER BUSTER

IDEAL SELL-ON

Cluster Buster incorporates patented powder trap technology which traps cluster flies in a bed of extremely low density powder known as Quicksand. Over 1 billion micro-spheres in each trap stick to the feet and hairs of the fly to prevent climbing or flying out of the trap. Highly effective.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRCLBUS

£13.97



## BARN &amp; STABLE FLY CATCHER

Coated with a non-toxic pesticide free fly attractant. Can trap over 10,000 flies.  
7 feet long x 8 inches wide. Excellent product to use where minimal or no insecticide is allowed.

Pack of 2  
ORDER CODE: BABARNST

£9.09

'TRAPPIT MEDIUM  
YELLOW STICKY TRAPS

Coated both sides with non-drying / non-drip insect glue and water resistant. Yellow sticky traps are effective for Whiteflies, Aphids and Sciarids. Medium Yellow Sticky Trap 4 x 8 inches (One hole) with green ties - Flow wrapped in clear film in 10's.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRYELST

£2.80



## STICKY FLY CATCHERS

Made from natural products these are non-toxic sticky fly catchers coated with a special fly attractant. A useful aid where minimal or no insecticide is allowed. Also an Ideal product to leave with your customer.

1 x 4  
ORDER CODE: BAFLYCAT

£1.45



## SLUG &amp; SNAIL TRAP

Portable pesticide free slug & snail trap. Unique design allows easy emptying.  
The traps come with a specially formulated bait that will attract slugs and snails from a distance of up to two metres away. The attractant lasts for up to 2-3 weeks.

1 x 3  
ORDER CODE: BTRSLUGT

£10.26

## SLUG &amp; SNAIL TRAP ATTRACTANT REFILL PACKS

1 x 100 g  
ORDER CODE: BTRSLUGR

£4.67



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## ELECTRIC FLEA TRAP/KILLER

A heat lamp mimics warm-blooded animals to attract fleas from bedding and carpets. Each trap will cover a 10 metre radius. The sticky pad acts as an early indicator of flea infestation. Each trap has three replacement pads. Manufactured to meet UK and European safety specifications.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BFLEATRA **£16.92**

**FLEA TRAP REPLACEMENT KIT**  
Contains 2 x Bayonet Bulbs & 3 x Pads

**Kit - Each**  
ORDER CODE: BFLEATKI **£8.52**



## MoBe® MOAT

**MoBe® Moat has been designed and successfully used by professional pest controllers in conjunction with some of the industries leading food manufacturers.**

The MoBe® Moat consists of 18 metres of siliconised paper with adhesive applied to one surface and has been manufactured as an aid to trapping mice and insects around problem, high risk areas. In addition to physically trapping pests, the strip is wide enough to act as a barrier to help prevent mice or insects from crossing over. The paper comes with pre-printed hazard warning lines so to warn others of the tape as well as usage instructions. The tape can be cut to the desired length giving a great number of potential applications. If trapping/monitoring insect pests, additional lures can be added along the tape's length.

**Primarily the MoBe® Moat has been designed as a 'quarantine' barrier working in two ways:**

- To stop potential movement by pests into previously infestation-free areas/products
- To cordon off known infested areas or products to prevent the spread of an infestation.

**Some of the many potential applications:**

- 1) To quarantine contaminated pallets of product and prevent cross-contamination to other stock e.g. peanuts, rice, pet food.
- 2) To act as a barrier to known clean products e.g. post fumigation commodities or finished product awaiting dispatch.
- 3) Using tape to glue the underside, MoBe® Moat can be stuck to the inside of silos to prevent migration of grain pests.
- 4) Act as a single large overnight trap in sensitive infested areas e.g. around the perimeter of commercial kitchens against cockroaches.

Please be aware the start of the roll contains no glue.  
Standard outer 15

**1 x 18 metre roll**  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMOAT **£26.25**

Please note that whilst the glue has been designed and tested successfully against both mice and insects, as with other similar devices, we cannot guarantee that it will successfully retain all pests under all environments and conditions. When using primarily against mice, it should be seen as an aid to protecting goods rather than the only method of control or monitoring. Always use in accordance with the Pest Management Alliance Glue Boards guidelines. The MoBe® Moat is sold as a professional only product.



## ROMAX® GLUE SOLVENT

**RELEASE AGENT**

A responsible and essential component of a Pest Technicians toolbox the Romax® Glue Solvent solubilises the non-drying glue. This is ideal for removing insects from the Romax® Glue Boards for identification and cleaning hands or surfaces covered in glue. It is also key in the responsible use of glue boards and traps to quickly release non-target pests.

**1 x 50 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BMOBGLUS **£6.93**







# MoBe<sup>®</sup> Moat

MoBe<sup>®</sup> Moat is a thin paper-backed glue board that comes in an 18 metre roll. It is easy to carry, simple to deploy, and can monitor and control crawling insects or mice quickly and easily. MoBe Moat can be cut to fit almost any situation allowing great flexibility and a vast number of uses:

- Keep mice or insects from crawling away and infesting other areas.
- Monitor any area and quickly see where the trouble spots are.
- Protect sensitive product. Encircle pallets or shelves, and then see what tries to enter, or exit.
- Use as a temporary barrier to prevent migration of grain pests.
- Slide into tight spots, like under cabinets, to catch insects or use as an overnight 'blitz' treatment against pests such as cockroaches, crickets etc.
- Attach food or pheromone lures to attract target pests.

## IDEAL FOR USE

- In Commercial kitchens.
- Quarantine of areas or goods.
- To protect pallets of finished product.
- To act as a monitor or control goods in transit.
- To help prevent the introduction of 'alien' species to sensitive environments.
- In ports or shipping.
- To help protect and monitor grain and other stored commodities.



MoBe Moat can be cut to fit any situation

## PRODUCT DETAILS

- 18m of special siliconised paper.
- 12 inches wide, to try to stop anything getting across.
- Trademarked product.
- Special 'non-dry' glue technology stays sticky for long periods.
- Chemical-free protection for food storage, production & handling areas.
- Cuts easily with scissors or a utility knife.
- Black and yellow hazard warnings alert operators of its placement.
- Easy to tape down for greater security.



Attach food or pheromone lures to attract target pests.





# RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

Including: Rodenticides, bait stations/boxes, pastes, tracking dust/dyes, live catch traps & lures.



Products marked up as "Professional" can only be used by professional users holding certification demonstrating compliance with UK rodenticide stewardship regime requirements. Read the label before use. Using these products in a manner that is inconsistent with the label may be an offence. Refer to the CRRU UK Code of Best Practice (or equivalent) for guidance. When this product is supplied to a user for the control of rodents, it shall only be supplied to a professional user holding certification demonstrating compliance with UK rodenticide stewardship regime requirements".

## COUMATETRALYL

Excellent efficacy against rats and demonstrates reduced risks of secondary poisoning.

### ROMAX® RAT CP SOFT BLOCK

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0375 % (w/w) coumatetralyl. Based on a special 100 g 'soft block' formulation, this bait has proved to be particularly attractive to rats. Indeed tests have shown it to be preferred to cereal-based baits. As a block, however, it is 'non-spill' and can be secured in place. It has proved to be effective against both the 'good feeders' and the more difficult to control 'hesitant feeders' in the rat population, and as a multi-feed bait, can be as potent as brodifacoum.

- Reduced risk of secondary poisoning.
- Unique active.
- Highly palatable:  
Can control rats where other baits have failed.
- Palatable and securable 'soft bait' formulation.

Approval No: UK-2016-1003



1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRRATCP5  
**£36.25**

### RACUMIN® SOFT BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Racumin Paste is an extremely palatable soft block formulation, due to its high-food grade ingredients, texture and the blending of the bait. Racumin Paste can be used for the control of rats in and around buildings, in open areas and in sewers. The active ingredient Coumatetralyl (0.0375%) is a multi-feed first generation anticoagulant that can provide an effective alternative to second generation anticoagulants where environmental risk mitigation measures are required.



Approval No: UK-2016-0953  
1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRACUPAS **£36.25**

### RACUMIN® FOAM

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.4 % (w/w) coumatetralyl. Racumin® Foam is a new, non-bait rodenticide from Bayer, offering an alternative method to control rat and mice infestations. This truly innovative foam formulation works with the rodent's natural grooming habits and is effective as a result. When faced with difficult to access areas, Racumin® Foam is for indoor use and can be applied in known rat runways, passages, entrance points / holes, covered tracks and wall cavities.



Approval No: UK-2014-0860  
1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BRACFO.5 **£37.80**  
**ROMAX® CONTACT STATION**  
1 x 4  
ORDER CODE: BBBROCT4 **£5.71**

**FREE Romax®  
Contact Station  
with every order**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## BROMADIOLONE & DIFENACOU

A combined active formulation demonstrating excellent efficacy against rats and mice.  
Block and pasta formulation contain FLUO-NP, UV tracking technology.

### ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacoum & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2012-0661

1 x 8 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSW8KG

£25.29



### ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacoum & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2012-0661

1 x 20 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSW20K

£48.28



### ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT SACHETS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacoum & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® 50 g sachets are formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality life of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2012-0661

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSWSA5

£36.58



### ROMAX® MUSKIL® BLOCK

**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacoum & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. A 25 g wax block manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients with predrilled hole to facilitate easy securing in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2013-0757

1 x 3.5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSB3.5

£27.94



### ROMAX® MUSKIL® BLOCK

**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacoum & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. A 25 g wax block manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients with predrilled hole to facilitate easy securing in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2013-0757

1 x 7 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSBB7K

£52.72



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



**ROMAX® MUSKIL® PASTA****FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % difenacou m & 0.0025 % bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, indoors and outdoors. A 15 g sachet containing pasta manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients that can be secured in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

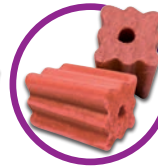
**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2013-0756

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSPA4K

**£31.02**

**ROMAX  
MUSKIL®**  
**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

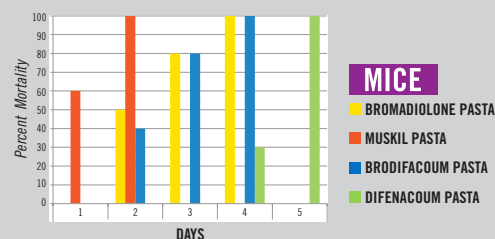
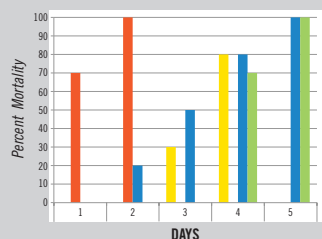
**AVAILABLE IN THREE BAIT FORMULATIONS**

Romax® Muskil® technology is based on high grade food ingredients containing natural feeding enhancers. The block and pasta formulations have the FLUO-NP® technology, a fluorescent tracking component which helps monitor rodent activity including routes of travel by using a UV torch on faeces deposited. Fluorescent tracking is also a useful tool to help monitor if the bait is being consumed by the target rodent.

Research has also shown Romax® Muskil® FLUO-NP® baits are more attractive than standard baits resulting in accelerated acceptance by rodents. All of these features combined with the patented combination of low dose actives gives Romax® Muskil® its superior palatability with rodents exhibiting no signs of bait shyness.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® PASTA – the fastest solution**

Laboratory tests show speed of kill compared with other actives.

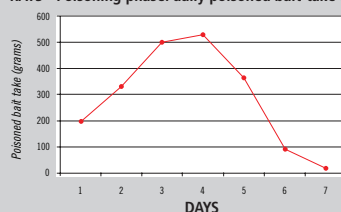


Field tests and commercial usage in Europe has proven that Romax® Muskil® pasta is the fastest solution for controlling both rats and mice. The bait is packed in single dose filter bags which preserves the attracting characteristics effectively maintaining the palatability and performance in a wide range of environments.

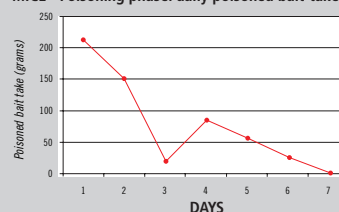
**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WAX BLOCK – proven palatability**

An extruded wax block produced with a central hole for anchoring into bait stations with edges to encourage gnawing. The block which has the unique Romax® Muskil® formulation, makes it highly attractive to both rats and mice while remaining durable in challenging conditions of high humidity and moisture.

**RATS - Poisoning phase: daily poisoned bait-take (grams)**



**MICE - Poisoning phase: daily poisoned bait-take (grams)**

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLEWHEAT – Special Absorption Technology (SAT)**

The whole wheat is produced using special absorption technology which ensures an even distribution of the twin active ingredients throughout the grain which means Romax® Muskil® will be equally effective on mice that kibble (dehusk whole wheats).

**SPECIAL ABSORPTION  
TECHNOLOGY**

- Treated using special absorption techniques.
- Active ingredients are evenly distributed through to the core of the grain.

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.

Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122

Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk

www.barrettineEnv.co.uk

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

**DIFENACOU**

REVOLUTIONARY  
**TWIN ACTIVE**

**BROMADIOLONE**

**ROMAX®**

PATENTED  
FORMULATION

BROMADIOLONE 0.0025% (w/w)  
DIFENACOU 0.0025% (w/w)  
DENATONIUM BENZOATE 0.001% (w/w)

**MUSKIL®**

IDEAL FOR USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RODENTICIDE STEWARDSHIP CONDITIONS

**FLUO-NP®**

UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

- ✓ **SPEED OF KILL**  
**MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST**  
COMPARED TO OTHER ACTIVES TESTED
- ✓ **RAPID BAIT ACCEPTANCE**  
SUPERIOR PALATABILITY
- ✓ **EFFECTIVE AGAINST CERTAIN**  
**ANTICOAGULANT RESISTANT RATS AND MICE**  
LABORATORY TESTING (Y139S & Y139C)
- ✓ **LESS BAIT PER PROGRAMME**  
MORE COST EFFECTIVE
- ✓ **UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY**

**NEW**  
50 g SACHETS



**Available in three formulations**  
**WHEAT • BLOCK • PASTA**

MUSKIL® and FLUO-NP® are registered trademarks of Zapi S.P.A.  
ROMAX® is a registered trademark of Barrettine

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.





## BROMADIOLONE

Bromadiolone is a second generation anticoagulant offering a high degree of potency.  
Available in many formulations.

### ROMAX® B RAT & MOUSE KILLER WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % bromadiolone for use against rats & mice. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate

Approval No: UK-2014-0814

1 x 3 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRBROM3K

£15.43

1 x 10 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRBROM10

£20.95



### ROMAX® B RAT & MOUSE KILLER WHOLE WHEAT

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % bromadiolone for use against rats & mice. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate

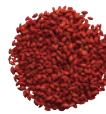
Approval No: UK-2014-0814

1 x 20 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRBROM20

£43.90

STANDARD PALLET OF 50



### ROMAX® BROMABLOCK

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % bromadiolone.  
A highly palatable 25 g block for use against rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2013-0777

1 x 5 Kg

ORDER CODE: BVBBROM5

£30.50



### CONTRAC ALL-WEATHER BLOX

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) bromadiolone plus Bitrex. A 28 g second generation, multi-edged rat and mouse bait manufactured through a unique extrusion process that yields bait unsurpassed in rodent acceptance and control. Formulated with a special blend of food-grade ingredients and low wax content, Contrac BLOX stays fresh and palatable in wet and dry areas. IR(93432)

Approval No: UK-2015-0941

1 x 8 Kg

ORDER CODE: BCOBX008

£56.25

STANDARD PALLET OF 36



### CONTRAC SUPER BLOX

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. A 225 g powerful extruded bait, containing Bromadiolone. Super BLOX have been proven to be particularly effective in sewer baiting. IR(96125)

Approval No: UK-2015-0941-0001

40 x 225 g (with hanging wires)

ORDER CODE: BCOSB.22

£50.90



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - BROMADIOLONE

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## BROMADIOLONE

### CONTRAC RODENTICIDE (PELLETS)

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. It's noted for outstanding rodent acceptance, increased palatability and a longer shelf life. Hard pellets satisfy rodents urge to gnaw.

Approval No: UK 2015-0919

25 Kg Box  
ORDER CODE: BCORM025

£72.10



### CONTRAC RODENTICIDE PLACE PACKS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. Contrac rodenticide is available in handy 50 g place packs. Made of polyglassine. Bait odour can escape so rodents readily gnaw into the packs themselves. The slender packs easily fit down burrows, in bait stations and in hard-to-reach places. Standard outer 4

Approval No: UK-2015-0919

100 x 50 g  
ORDER CODE: BCORM50g

£30.50



### DEADLINE RAT & MOUSE BAIT

BUY 5 GET 1 FREE  
16.5% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

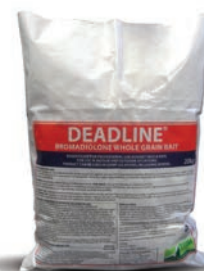
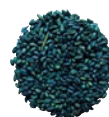


Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone on whole wheat. For use in dry and damp locations. Specially treated to remain fresh and palatable when used in damp locations. IR(95181)

Approval No: UK-2014-0827

1 x 20 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEAD020

£51.00



### DEADLINE BROMADIOLONE SACHET

PROFESSIONAL

A ready-to-use clear sachet containing our special wholewheat based anticoagulant rodenticide to control rats and mice in both indoor and outdoor situations. Contains Bromadiolone. Size: 50 g x 100 Sachets.

Approval No: UK-2014-0827

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEADSAC

£27.81



### DEADLINE MOUSE BAIT BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL



Contains 0.01 % Bromadiolone (Double strength). The blocks are made from cereal which is bound in a novel, edible, non wax material. IR(95184)

Approval No: UK-2014-0811

288 x 10 g Blocks  
ORDER CODE: BDEADMBL

£30.00



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



**DEADLINE RAT BAIT BLOCKS**

Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone. Deadline bait blocks can be used indoors, outdoors and in damp conditions including sewers. IR(95185)

Approval No: UK-2014-0812

72 x 120 g Blocks  
ORDER CODE: BDEADRBL

**£59.50**



PROFESSIONAL

IR

**DEADLINE BROMADIOLONE**  
PASTE BAIT

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus bitrex. Deadline is a highly palatable caulkable bait formulation, ideal when there are competing food resources and rodents are reluctant to take the bait.

Standard outer 12

Approval No: UK-2013-0750

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADPST

**£6.20**

PROFESSIONAL



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## DIFENACOU

Difenacoum is a second generation active ingredient.  
A high degree of potency - available in a wide range of formulations.

### ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % difenacoum. For use against rats & mice, indoors and around buildings. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 3 Kg

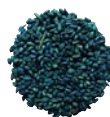
ORDER CODE: BRDIFE3K

£15.43

1 x 10 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRDIFE10

£24.95



### ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER WHOLE WHEAT

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % difenacoum. For use against rats & mice, indoors and around buildings. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

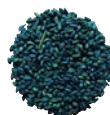
**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 20 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRDIFE20

£43.90



### ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER 50 g SACHETS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % difenacoum. Whole wheat packed in 100 x 50 g sachets. The sachets do not need to be opened as the rodents will eat through the packaging material.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 5 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRDIFSA5

£31.80



### ROMAX® D BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL



Contains 0.005 % difenacoum. A highly palatable 20 g block.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2011-0077 & IEIBPA70419

1 x 5 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRODBLOX (UK)

ORDER CODE: BRODBLIE (IRE)

£31.65



### ROMAX® D BLOCK 25

NEW

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm

PROFESSIONAL

The latest addition to the Romax range, a highly effective ready to use 0.0025 % (w/w) difenacoum block for the control of rats and mice in and around buildings, in open areas, waste dumps and in sewers. The Romax D-Block 25 is suitable for sensitive accounts where the risk of causing damage to the unborn child is highlighted from the risk assessment.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: Pending

1 x 5 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRODBL05

£37.05



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



**ROMAX® DP PASTA SACHETS**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum. Romax® DP pasta 10 g sachets are a high calorie bait which has been specially formulated to offer extraordinary palatability to control problem mice infestations - based on a mixture of oils and attractive food bases.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2014-0843

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMDPSACS

**£32.23****ROMAX® DP**

BUY 10 GET 2 FREE  
16.5% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum. Romax® DP is a high calorie bait which has been specially formulated to offer extraordinary palatability and control problem mice infestations - based on a mixture of oils and attractive food bases.

Approval No: UK-2013-0804

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRDP300G

**£7.11****NEOKIL**

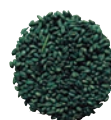
BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum. A high quality wholewheat bait which has a consistent uniform appearance, texture, taste and smell.

Approval No: UK-2012-0298

1 x 20 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEOKG20

**£52.80****NEOSOREXA GOLD**

PROFESSIONAL

IR

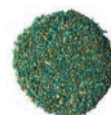
Contains 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum. Neosorexa Gold panders to rodents natural foraging behaviour and provides a bait which stimulates all the rodents senses. Using a mixture of patented foraging pellets and unique taste and smell, field data demonstrates that rats and mice consume bait quicker and in greater quantities. IR(70053)

Approval No: UK-2012-0304

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNERG003 **£22.10**

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNERG010 **£52.45**

1 x 25 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNERG025 **£84.87**

**NEOSOREXA GOLD RATPACKS**  
100 g SACHETS

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Neosorexa® Gold Ratpacks are a ready-to-use rodenticide with an active ingredient of 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum for the control of brown rats and black rats including strains resistant to other anticoagulants. Neosorexa® Gold Ratpacks are a mixture of foraging grains and cut wheat contained within the rodent bait. It is the first rodent bait to use Fortec™ technology which improves the palatability for rats and mice, IR(70054)

Approval No: UK-2012-0306

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEPG005

**£36.70**



# Neosorexa® Gold

The UK's No 1 rat and mouse bait containing Fortec technology for increased consumption.



- Multi-purpose, cut wheat bait for fast, effective and consistent control
- Extremely palatable to both rats and mice with Fortec technology
- A lethal dose consumed within just one day
- Proven superior performance to ordinary baits
- Achieves superior control under a wide range of baiting conditions

**BASF**  
We create chemistry



**SOREXA D MOUSE BAIT**

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) difenacoum. Sorex D is a specialist bait designed for mice control. The bait is based on canary seed, which frequently comes out top in preferred food for mice. IR(70059)

Approval No: UK-2012-0319

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOCM003

**£49.20**

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOCM010

**£157.90**



PROFESSIONAL

IR

**NEOSOREXA BAIT BLOCKS**

Contains 0.005 % difenacoum in a 26 g oval block form. Purposely developed to be effective as loose bait without the risk of wastage. IR(70051)

Approval No: UK-2012-0360

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEBL005

**£36.70**

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEBL010

**£52.45**



PROFESSIONAL

IR

**NEOSOREXA PASTA BAIT PRO**

Contains difenacoum. For use against rats and mice, indoors and around buildings. A specially developed paste bait individually presented in 15 g units. Its attractive aroma helps encourage bait take from even the most reluctant rodents. IR(70303)

Approval No: UK-2012-0365

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEPA005

**£41.80**



PROFESSIONAL

IR

**DEADLINE DIFENACOU**

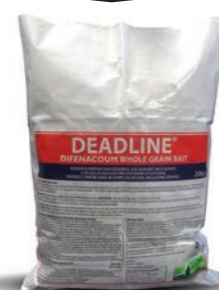
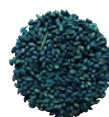
WHOLE GRAIN BAIT

A high quality whole-wheat based anticoagulant rodenticide to control rats and mice in both indoor and around buildings. Specially formulated to resist the growth of mould and remain highly palatable.

Approval No: UK-2012-0591

1 x 20 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEDIF20

**£53.62**



PROFESSIONAL

**DEADLINE DIFENACOU**

PASTE BAIT

A very attractive wheat-based paste formulation, for the control of mice in tamper resistant bait boxes. Easy to apply with little wastage.

Approval No: UK-2011-0148

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADDPS

**£7.84**

BUY 5 GET 1 FREE  
16.5% OFF

PROFESSIONAL



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - DIFENACOU



# DIFENACOU & DIFETHIALONE

## KNOCKOUT D BLOCK

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm**

A highly palatable ready to use block formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective potent rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2016-0994-0005

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRODBL25

**£46.92**



## KNOCKOUT D PASTA SACHET

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
29ppm**

A highly palatable ready to use pasta formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Difenacoum 0.0029 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective potent rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2013-0722

24 x 150 g  
ORDER CODE: BKNOCKPA

**£42.48**



## DIFETHIALONE

Single feed second generation anti-coagulant. No known resistance in the world.

## RODILON WHEAT TECH

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm**
**PROFESSIONAL**

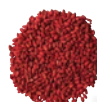
Ideal for rat control, Rodilon® Wheat Tech uses the highest quality whole wheat grain making it extremely palatable and increases consumption. It is perfect for difficult to control infestations throughout a wide range of baiting situations.

Approval No: UK-2011-0051

1 x 2.5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODWT25  
1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODWT10

**£22.52**

**£72.15**



## RODILON TRIO

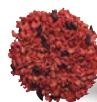
**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm**
**PROFESSIONAL**

Developed specifically for the control of mice, Rodilon® Trio incorporates oats, sunflower seeds and maize, which are known to be particularly palatable to mice. Despite mice removing the husk of the grain before eating, the process of 'Turbo Impregnation' ensures that the core still contains the active ingredient.

Approval No: UK-2011-0050

1 x 2.5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODTR25

**£36.08**



## RODILON BLOCKS

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm**
**PROFESSIONAL**

Also particularly suited to rats, Rodilon® Blocks are moisture and mould resistant which makes them the perfect bait for hot and damp conditions. With multiple edges, the 15 g Blocks are designed specifically to encourage rodents to gnaw and feed on them. Rodilon® Blocks are an ideal choice if spillage or contamination risks are a concern.

Approval No: UK-2011-0048

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODBB4K

**£33.96**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.





# Resistance is futile



**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
at 25ppm**



## Rodilon®

For further information call 00800 1214 9451

- ☒ Active concentration at 25ppm
- ☒ No known resistance in rats or mice
- ☒ Pioneering new active ingredient; the first for over 20 years
- ☒ Highly palatable and effective single feed solution to rodent problems
- ☒ Approved for indoor use and outdoor use (around buildings) in the UK
- ☒ Four convenient baiting options; Wheat Tech, Trio, Soft Blocks and Blocks

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. PAY ATTENTION TO THE RISK INDICATIONS AND FOLLOW THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ON THE LABEL. For further product information including warning phrases and symbols refer to product label or [www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk](http://www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk) Rodilon® contains 0.0025% w/w difethialone. BPR: UK-2011-0043, UK-2011-0048, UK-2011-0050, UK-2011-0051. Rodilon® is a registered trademark of Bayer CropScience Ltd. © Copyright of Bayer CropScience Ltd 2016. Bayer CropScience Ltd, 230 Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 0WB Tel: 00800 1214 9451 Email: [pestsolutions@bayer.com](mailto:pestsolutions@bayer.com) [www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk](http://www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk)



## RODILON SOFT BLOCK

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm**
**PROFESSIONAL**

Rodilon® Soft Blocks are suitable for mice and rats and are an excellent choice where there are other food options available. Containing high food grade ingredients in pre-measured 10 g sachets, Rodilon® Soft Blocks offers the added benefits of no direct contact to the farmer and ease of handling.

Approval No: UK-2011-0043

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODSBL5

**£40.89**



## FLOCOUMAFEN

A very potent rodenticide reaching similar efficacy levels to that of brodifacoum

## STORM RAT & MOUSE BAIT BLOCKS

**PROFESSIONAL**
**IR**

Contains 0.005 % flocoumafen. Storm is a highly potent anticoagulant rodenticide which is effective against both rats and mice, including resistant strains. Storm is available as a 20 g block packed in 3 kg and may also be used in sewers and covered drains where their resistance to mould growth make them particularly suitable. IR(93137)

Approval No: UK-2015-0850

3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSTBB003

**£32.00**



## BRODIFACOUM

Amongst the most potent chronic rodenticides currently available in the UK. This active, in most of the products available, has a number of significant restrictions on use - consult label for user restrictions.

## SOLO 20 g BLOX

**PROFESSIONAL**
**IR**

Standard 20 g size bait block for rat and mouse control that fits into most bait stations. Highly palatable formula with hard ridges that appeal to rodent gnawing behaviour. IR(94279)

Approval No: UK-2015-0905

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOLBL20

**£46.60**



## SOLO 200 g SUPER BLOX\*

**PROFESSIONAL**
**IR**

A large 200 g block ideal for use in sewers or against heavy rodent infestations. IR(95990) \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0905

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOLSB20

**£93.50**



## KNOCKOUT WHEAT SACHET

**NEW**
**ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
29ppm**

A highly palatable ready to use grain formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Brodifacoum 0.0029 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2015-0895

24 x 150 g  
ORDER CODE: BKNOCKSA

**£33.84**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



THE MOST COMPLETE LINE UP FROM  
**THE WORLD LEADER IN  
RODENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY®**



**WE HAVE THE SOLUTION REGARDLESS OF THE SITUATION**



- ▶ Highest Quality Rodenticides
- ▶ Tamper-Resistant Bait Stations
- ▶ World Class Research & Development
- ▶ State of the Art Manufacturing
- ▶ Top-rated Customer Service and Support



THE WORLD LEADER IN RODENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY®

[www.belllabs.com](http://www.belllabs.com) | [emea@belllabs.com](mailto:emea@belllabs.com)



# BRODIFACOUM

## ROMAX® VENOM BLOCK

PROFESSIONAL

Containing the most potent anticoagulant active ingredient, ROMAX VENOM is a ready for use wax block with 0.005 % (w/w) brodifacoum for effective control of mice and rats. Rodents' death occurs after few days (3 to 5) from a single feed without rousing suspicion towards the bait by the other members of the colony.

Approval No: UK-2015-0880-0003

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVBBROD5

£46.18



## ROMAX® VENOM WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom active ingredient is infused within the core of the seed giving a product and active that when consumed is particularly potent to rodents. Approved for use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2015-0883

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVWBRD4K  
1 x 20 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVWBRD20

£23.20

£99.00



## ROMAX® VENOM PASTA SACHET

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom formulation of brodifacoum made with Italian pasta is presented in sachets that can be attached or skewered within the bait box. Approved for use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2015-0881-0001

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVPBROD3

£27.46



## ROMAX® VENOM LIPOGEL

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom Lipogel combines brodifacoum within an increased water activity formulation offering rapid efficacy as well as the convenience and capacity of rapid baiting. The availability of Brodifacoum in this format gives rapid absorption into soft tissues. For use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2016-1041-0002

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BVLIPBRD

£10.78



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



# ROMAX®

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

(CAS No. 56073-10-0)  
CONTAINS BRODIFACOUM 0.005% (W/W)

# VENOM Range

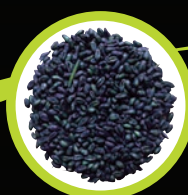
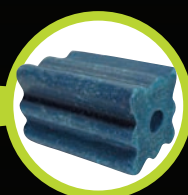
IDEAL FOR USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RODENTICIDE STEWARDSHIP CONDITIONS

**FOUR FORMULATIONS**

ROMAX®  
**VENOM  
PASTE**  
UNIQUE  
**LIPOGEL BAIT**

- ✓ High Water Activity
- ✓ Rapid Absorption into Soft Tissue
- ✓ Controls Rats & Mice  
In and Around Buildings

The latest addition to the ROMAX® Venom Brodifacoum range includes the addition of three new products: **Lipogel, Wheat and Pasta** formulations. The expansion combines the potency of Brodifacoum within the range of several formulations giving professionals the selection and scope to control rats and mice both in and around buildings.



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.

Tel: 0117 967 2222 | Fax: 0117 961 4122 | Email: [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) | [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## BRODIFACOU & ALPHACHLORALOSE

### TALON SOFT BAIT\*

PROFESSIONAL

Talon Soft is available in a 300 g tube and is a paste-like formulation delivered via a standard caulking gun. It remains palatable in a variety of temperatures and environments and is ideal for sensitive areas, such as food processing or storage areas. \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0910

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BTALSB30

£9.95



### TALON PELLETS & WAX BLOCK\*

PROFESSIONAL

#### TALON PELLETS\*

An extremely palatable pellet formulation that is suitable for use in urban and rural situations. \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0908-01

10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BTALP8KG

£70.00



#### TALON WAX BLOCK\*

The high palatability encourages sufficient consumption for the single-feed kill. Talon wax 20 g blocks are manufactured with a fine particle matrix of ground high quality cereal grain. \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0907-0001

1 x 2.5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BTALWB25

£28.76



## ALPHACHLORALOSE

Single feed indoor rodenticide registered for mice. The active ingredient has anesthetic and sedative properties.

### ALPHA BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL

Alphachloralose is an acute-acting active substance that has been newly formulated and especially designed for use in tamper resistant bait boxes. For fast and effective control of mice indoors in a wide variety of locations. Only a small scratch from a mouse's incisors on the block's surface is sufficient and just 'sampling' of the bait is often enough to kill.

Approval No: UK-2013-0803

48 x 5 g  
ORDER CODE: BALPHBLX

£27.74





## DRAIN MONITORING / INDICATOR PRODUCTS

### ROMAX® DRAIN TRACING DYE

These dyes are nontoxic organic dyes and, where possible, are made from food grade or similar concentrates. Tracing dyes are used extensively by many Local Authorities, Water Companies and the National Rivers Authority etc.

1 x 200 g

**BLUE** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEBL **ORANGE** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEOR  
**GREEN** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEGR **YELLOW** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEYE  
**RED** ORDER CODE: BTRDYERE

**£9.94**

200 g Ora-Sach  
 ORDER CODE: BTRDORSA

**£13.79**



### ROMAX® FLUORESCENT TRACKING DUST

A rodent detector system which uses tracking dust which fluoresces in "black light" (ultraviolet).

1 x 250 g (Yellow)

ORDER CODE: BTRDU250 **£21.06**

1 x 250 g (Blue)

ORDER CODE: BTRDUB25 **£21.06**

1 x 1 Kg (Yellow)

ORDER CODE: BTRDU001 **£73.53**

1 x 250 g (Pink)

ORDER CODE: BTRDUP25 **£21.06**

#### UV TRACKER TORCH

Ideal for use with tracking dusts, non toxic fluorescent baits as well as fluorescent rodenticides.

Each

ORDER CODE: BUVTLAMP **£13.38**



### DEADLINE TRACKING GEL

**NEW**

Deadline® Fluorescent Tracking Gel for rats and mice. The gel can be used on horizontal and vertical surfaces. To aid visibility, use a UV torch to highlight rodent track marks. Professional Use Only.

1 x 300 ml

ORDER CODE: BDEADGEL

**£15.99**



### DETEX BLOX WITH BIOMARKER

Highly palatable non toxic monitoring bait. There is now a demand from food manufacturers and large industrial businesses to monitor constantly for rodents with non toxic bait. Detex fits perfectly into this situation. The new Detex from Bell contains a fluorescent marker which glows under UV to aid with tracking infestations.

Standard outer 2

1 x 4 Kg

ORDER CODE: BDEBX004 **£18.90**



### DETEX SOFT BAIT

Detex sachet bait. A highly palatable monitoring soft bait with hole. Contains Lumitrak and ideal for rodents who have preference to fattier diets. Ideal for all weather conditions.

1 x 3.6 Kg

ORDER CODE: BDEBXSBL

**£32.51**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - DRAIN MONITORING & INDICATOR PRODUCTS



# The essential first step in Integrated Pest Management

Night and day traceability



NEW



**Harmonix**<sup>®</sup>  
MONITORING PASTE

Harmonix<sup>®</sup> Rodent Monitoring Paste is particularly suitable for use in the food industry and in other sensitive areas like schools, hospitals, the pharmaceutical and cosmetics industry, IT and biotech plants.

- ✓ Full traceability, **night** and **day**
- ✓ Free from the big 8 food allergens including wheat
- ✓ Certified by the HACCP International company for its suitability for the food industry



Bayer CropScience Ltd  
230 Cambridge Science Park  
Milton Road  
Cambridge  
CB4 0WB  
Tel: 00800 1214 9451  
Fax: 01223 226635  
Email: [pestsolutions@bayer.com](mailto:pestsolutions@bayer.com)  
[www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk](http://www.environmentalscience.bayer.co.uk)



Pest  
Solutions  
Backed by **Bayer**



**HARMONIX PASTE****NEW**

Harmonix Monitoring Paste is a new non-toxic monitoring bait. With its full traceability day and night, it is also free from the big 8 food allergens including wheat and is HACCP certified, making it suitable for use within the food industry. It is the first essential step in integrated pest management for use for early detection of rodent activity and to encourage bait acceptance ahead of treatment.

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BHARMON5

**£24.50****DEADLINE NON TOXIC PASTE**

A very attractive, poison-free, wheat-based paste to test for presence of rodents. Based on the same base as Deadline Bromadiolone and Difenacoum paste to allow for later introduction of poisons with no change in taste.

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADNTP

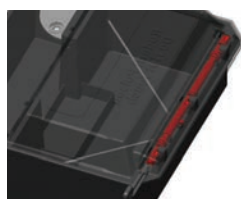
**£3.67****RODENT BAIT STATIONS****ROMAX® SECURE BAIT BOX**

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

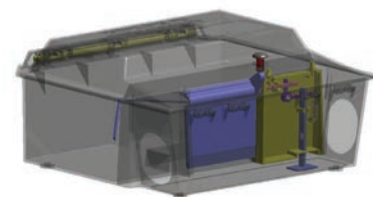
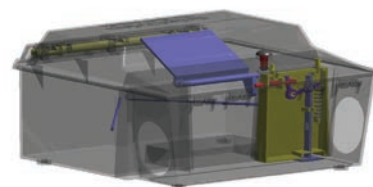
Romax® secure has been ultimately designed to help reduce the amount of bait spillage, which could put at risk non-target animals or children. The idea is simple in that when the box is placed at its on site position, a vertically opening door to the bait compartment is held open so that the target species can go in and out quite freely to take the bait. If the box is then ever lifted/tipped up by non target animals or children from its position, a spring-loaded mechanism kicks in and the door to the baiting compartment slams shut, therefore reducing the risk that a significant amount of bait could spill out.

**ROMAX® BAIT BOX LOCK MECHANISM**

Both the Romax® Secure & Romax® Standard come with the same unique three point locking mechanism. The key enters in at either side of the lid as opposed to the top, to help prevent the lock getting jammed with debris. One quarter turn releases all three locking points.



1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBRSECR  
FROM £7.64 PER BOX

**£97.34****ROMAX® STD BAIT BOX**

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

The Romax® Standard bait box is a high quality, tough, injection moulded bait box. Romax® STD is exactly the same as the Romax® Secure apart from the absence of the internal safety mechanism or pop up indicator in the lid. Where you can get a good solid fixing to a wall or the floor, it would not be necessary to use the Romax® Secure. By using the Romax® STD, you will still benefit from all of the other excellent features plus the same unique locking mechanism is used, so you can use the same key for both boxes. As well as loose grain & block rodenticides, Romax® STD can be used with physical control methods such as Snap traps etc. Own branding available, contact the office for further information.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBR0STD  
FROM £5.56 PER BOX

**£71.13**

**PERSONALISATION  
AVAILABLE!**  
Call the office for details.



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## BAIT STATIONS

### ROMAX® METAL & PLASTIC BAIT BOX KEY\*

**METAL** - Heavy duty metal key for use with Romax® rat bait boxes. Can also be used with Romax® mouse boxes. \*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BBBRKEYM **£1.60**

**PLASTIC** - Replacement bait box keys for use with Romax® rat bait boxes. \*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BBBRTKEY **£0.38**



### ROMAX® BAIT TUBE

A bait station system which allows you to check & refill without handling the station. (145 mm x 94 mm x 31 mm deep).

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BBBRATEY **£7.10**



### PROTECTA EVO CIRCUIT

The Protecta EVO Circuit Station utilise a proprietary single lock design, removable tray for quick service, and proven dog and child tamper-resistance. To aid in its disguise, simulated connectors slide into the sides of the EVO Circuit, making it appear as an electrical box.

**1 x 6 Black**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOCI **£51.93**

**1 x 6 Grey**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVCIG **£52.91**



### PROTECTA EVO LANDSCAPE

The Protecta Evo Landscape tamper resistant bait box from Bell Lab's. A novel textured rock shaped bait station that will easily blend in with outdoor landscapes. Available in two realistic colours, sandstone and granite. Made from heavy duty injection moulded plastic to withstand frequent servicing. Now with improved Evo lock system.

**1 x 4 Sandstone**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRLAS **£49.40**

**1 x 4 Granite**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRLAG **£49.40**



### PROTECTA EVO AMBUSH

The Protecta EVO Ambush Station utilise a proprietary single lock design, removable tray for quick service, and proven dog and child tamper-resistance. Even with its low-profile design, the EVO Ambush still allows room for the Trapper T-Rex snap trap.

**1 x 6**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOAM **£35.48**



### PROTECTA SHIELD

The Protect Shield bait box combines a durable and robust design with a single-locking mechanism and side opening lid for fast and efficient service. The locking bait rods secure bait while the rounded interior walls offer an easy clean-up. The compact size offers versatility with bait station placement and a capacity that can hold three of the 28g bait BLOX or soft bait.

**1 x 12**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPROSH **£39.85**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## EVO EXPRESS BOX (WEIGHTED)

The Evo rodent box from Bell is made from 100% recycled, heavy duty injection-molded plastic. A new symmetrical key self-oriens into the lock. The ramped entry allows bait to stay dry in water-prone areas and the Bell barcode sticker is pre-installed for those with tracking software. Comes with weighted blocks to anchor bait station securely.

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOEW  
1 x 4 (Unweighted)  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOEX

£24.00

£36.89



## PROTECTA HD RAT BAIT STATION

A reusable lockable item in heavy duty black plastic. Holds more than 500 g of bait. It can also be used for water baits.

1 x 6  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRRBS

£41.40



## PROTECTA SIDEKICK

The Protecta Sidekick from Bell Lab's has a high profile lid that has a baiting capacity of up to a 1 kg of bait. Break back traps such as the T-Rex can also be used when rodenticide is not an option. The sidekick has been priced so that you can offer your cost-conscious accounts an excellent quality bait box at a very competitive price.

1 x 6  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRSDK

£23.80

Heavy duty anchoring system for Protecta Sidekick.

1 x 6  
ORDER CODE: BLNL4SDK

£30.83



## PROTECTA LP RAT BAIT STATION

A low profile station angled to fit corners. Lockable, holds up to 500 g bait.

1 x 6  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRLPS

£35.28

Heavy duty anchoring system for Protecta LP.

1 x 6  
ORDER CODE: BLNL4LPS

£27.51



## BAIT SAFE BAIT STATION

BaitSafe® can be used in a variety of scenarios as it can be fitted to ceilings, walls, floors and more. The BaitSafe® patented locking system prevents opening of the bait station unless used with the specially designed key tool. The BaitSafe® comes with a bait spike which allows bait to be anchored inside the station so that it cannot be removed. Easy to install and service, especially with use of the extension tool (not included) so no ladders are required.

1 x 6 Stations  
ORDER CODE: BBBAISA6

£103.30

Extension tool  
ORDER CODE: BBBAISEX

£20.61

Key  
ORDER CODE: BBBAISKE

£2.72





## BAIT STATIONS

### RODENT BAITER RAT

A rigid thermoformed plastic unit which can accommodate dry or liquid baits (2 piece).

1 x 24  
ORDER CODE: BRODRABA

**£57.55**



### QUICKLOCK DURABAITS

Small footprint but large internal capacity with lift-out bait liner for servicing. Compact stainless steel locking mechanism designed to be unaffected by dirt and debris and accommodates break back traps, block & loose bait. The Station can either be fixed direct to the floor through holes in the base, secured direct to a wall using a fixing bracket or secured with a ground stake. Available in Black or green.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDURBAIT

**£6.40**

#### SPARE VERSA KEY

Each  
ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY

**£1.87**



### ROGUARD™ XTRA RAT BOX

Roguard Xtra has a number of improvements such as dust caps for the locks, bars for rodenticide blocks can be used either vertically or horizontally. Boxes also stack inside each other for ease of carrying making this a very versatile bait station.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBROG300

**£78.74**



## METAL RAT BOXES

### ULTRABAITS VR RAT BAIT STATION\*

A unique all in one vandal resistant robust lockable bait station made from heavy gauge steel casing. Features include: Nine rivet lock, Lift out plastic liners, optional hardend steel vandalproof fixing bracket.

\*(Check terms)

Each DARK GREY  
ORDER CODE: BBBULTVR

**£18.95**

Each GREEN  
ORDER CODE: BBBULTVG

**£18.95**

Key  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRKEY

**£2.40**

STD Fixing Bracket  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRBRA

**£0.85**

Vandal Proof Fixing Bracket  
ORDER CODE: BBBULBRV

**£3.46**



#### PREMIER GROUND ANCHOR

A simple but strong and effective ground anchor for use with the Rat Bait Stations.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRGRA

**£3.35**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## QUICKLOCK ULTRA\*

Features a superior stainless steel locking mechanism for consistent secure operation with hinged end opening with top key entry offers excellent servicing speed. The product accommodates break back traps, block or loose bait. The Station can either be fixed direct to the floor through holes in the base, secured direct to a wall using a fixing bracket or secured with a ground stake. Available in Black or green. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BQKULTRA **£19.99**

### SPARE VERSA KEY

Each  
ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY **£1.87**



## MOUSE BAIT BOXES

### ROMAX® MOUSE BOX

A stylish, durable and practical mouse box the Romax® mouse box has a number of unique bait safety features. The box itself is priced very competitively, but by adding the novel, optional Romax® 'false-floor' the unit can also double up as an integrated insect monitor with a combined cost of almost half that of similar separate bought units. Embossing available - Please contact the office for a quote. Standard pallet of 100

1 x 24  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMOU **£10.18**

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

**PERSONALISATION AVAILABLE!**  
Call the office for details.



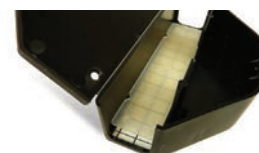
Available in a variety of colours.



### ROMAX® INSECT 'FLOOR'

A unique false floor designed to fit in the entrance to the Romax® mouse box. The clever design allows a pre-baited insect monitor to be placed underneath and insects can be detected underneath whilst the mice walk over the top to the bait. Independently tested to catch insects up to the size of an oriental cockroach and available in black or clear (or bespoke!)

1 x 24 Black  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFL **£4.09**  
1 x 24 Clear  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFC **£4.01**  
1 x 100 Sticky Pads  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMIM **£14.91**



## PROTECTA MOUSE

The Protecta Mouse is also known as the "sidewinder" because it opens like a book, making it easy to service when the bait station is flush against the wall. You can use it with loose bait as well as bait blocks or for non toxic control you can fit the Trapper snap trap neatly inside.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRMOU **£31.40**



## PROTECTA RTU MOUSE BAIT STATION

The highest quality bait box available. A reusable lockable item in heavy duty black plastic. Designed to fit into corners or on straight walls.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBRUMBS **£11.59**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



# BOX CLEVER

**ROMAX® Mouse Box**  
offering great value in today's market.

- Optional inbuilt insect monitor
- An advanced securing system for bait
- Unique company logo personalisation
- Single key for the complete range
- Available in a variety of colours





## RODENT BAITER MICE

A rigid thermoformed plastic unit which can accommodate ready to use baits (2 piece).

1 x 50  
ORDER CODE: BRODMOBA

**£57.55**



## PROTECTA MICRO MOUSE\* BAIT STATION

A quality mouse box from Bell Labs with an incredible budget price. The micro uses the same sturdy metal key employed by the rest of the Bell range and its size allows for discrete baiting.  
\*(Check terms)

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRMIC

**£5.30**



## PROTECTA EVO MOUSE BOX

The Protecta Evo Mouse bait station has been designed with the pest controller in mind and opens with the quick entry Evo lock for fast servicing. Bell has maintained the high quality it has through the Protecta range with this station and has included patent-pending internal teeth clamps in the station so it can clamp bait inside to prevent displacement. The triangular design allows the station to be placed against walls or in corners, and is suitable for internal or external use.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOMO

**£13.30**



## MICRO BAIT STATION

A smaller version of the leading Ultrabait VR, the micro bait station is a vandal resistant lockable bait station made from heavy gauge steel casing. Using the same key, the box is ideal for those mice jobs where a heavy duty and/or permanent station is required (150 x 105 x 57 mm).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBPMSTB

**£4.80**

Key  
ORDER CODE: BBBPMSKE

**£1.34**



## QUICKLOCK MICROBAIT

Tamper resistant mouse bait station. Steel locking mechanism for consistent secure operation with hinged side opening for excellent servicing speed. Insect monitor also available. Available in a variety of colours - black, blue, green, red and white.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BQKMICRO

**£0.85**

**SPARE VERSA KEY**  
Each  
ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY

**£1.87**





## INTERNAL BAIT BOX FIXINGS

### ROMAX® CARDBOARD BAIT BOX

For mouse baits. Heavy duty board, internally and externally laminated for water resistance. Own branding is available, call the office for further information.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBCARDB

£15.68



## INTERNAL BAIT BOX FIXINGS

### ROMAX® BAIT BOX ANCHORS

Bait box fixing points. Industrial strength adhesive pads allow bait boxes to be fixed with wire (not supplied) to walls without the need for drilling or adhesives.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMCL

£15.60



### CABLE / ZIP TIES

Standard cable/zip ties 200 mm long x 4.8 mm wide. Useful sundry items to carry around for tying/fixing things into place with great ease and speed. Other sizes are available please contact the office.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BZIPT100

£5.54



### BAIT BOX ANCHOR KITS

Bait box fixing point with industrial strength adhesive. Complete with wire for ease of installation.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BBBANKIT

£13.27

#### BAIT BOX ANCHOR KITS WITH CLIP

Bait box fixing point with industrial strength adhesive and wire for ease of installation. Complete with clip so that boxes can be removed for servicing then re-installed.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BBBANKCL

£15.96



### PLASTIC BAIT TRAYS\*

Thermo-formed moulded plastic - (Approximate dimensions)

No. 1 Small Round Bait Tray\* (100 mm dia x 23 mm deep)

1 x 200 (Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BBBTRSMR

£6.30

No. 2 - Medium oblong\* (100 mm x 115 mm x 26 mm deep)

1 x 100 (Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BBBTRMED1

£4.80

No 3 - Large oblong\* (150 mm x 220 mm x 38 mm deep)

1 x 100 (Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BBBTRLGE1

£10.48



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## ELECTRONIC TRAPS

### ELECTRONIC RAT TRAP

Delivers an electrical shock to kill Rats in seconds. The unique three plate design prevents rats escaping and a green light flashes for up to 24 hours to show a Rat has been killed. Red light indicates when batteries need to be replaced.

4x C Batteries required.  
Batteries not included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRELCRT

**£36.58**



### ELECTRONIC MOUSE TRAP

Delivers an electrical shock to kill mice. Built in safety feature deactivates unit if door is accidentally opened. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included) that will last up to 1 year on standby mode. Will kill up to 50 mice on one set of batteries.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRELCMS

**£20.20**



## SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS FOR RATS & MICE

### ROMAX® SNAP-R MOUSE TRAP

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

The new Romax® Snap-R trap combines an effective mousetrap mechanism with rugged materials, the Snap-R is simple, durable and effective. Please note colour of strike bar may vary.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSNA PMTR

**£1.47**



### ROMAX® SNAP-R RAT TRAP

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

The new Romax® Snap-R Rat Trap is the Snap-R's big brother, for trapping rats. Detachable tag allows traps to be secured if required.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSNA PRTR

**£3.12**



### VICTOR CLEAN KILL TUNNEL MOUSE TRAP

The Victor Clean Kill Tunnel design increases interaction with the mouse. Once the mouse enters the trap to retrieve the bait, the Kill-Gate enables perfect placement for a quick, humane kill. No-see, no-touch tunnel design. No chemicals or poisons, safe to be used around children and pets. The trap is reusable or disposable.

1 x 2 Traps  
ORDER CODE: BVICTUNL

**£4.23**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - ELECTRONIC TRAPS, SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS FOR RATS & MICE

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



# ROMAX<sup>®</sup> CUBE

## Be Smart

Intelligent Motion Sensor Technology

## Intruder Activity

instant alerts to your smartphone

*Giving you peace of mind for monitoring and security applications.*

Monitoring uses for:

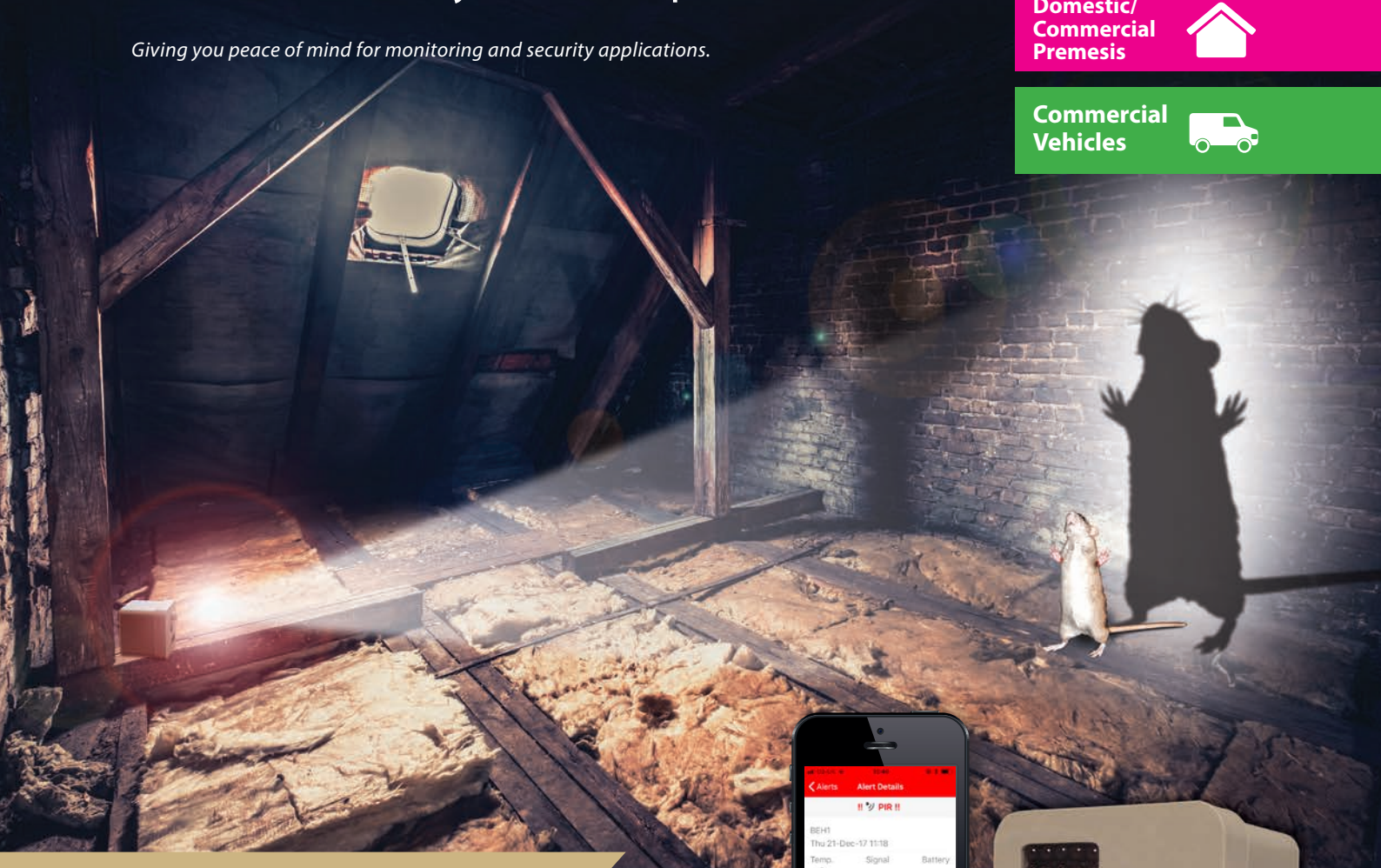
Pest Traps



Domestic/  
Commercial  
Premises

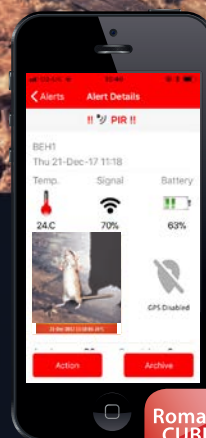


Commercial  
Vehicles



### The Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube Features:

- ✓ One Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube can monitor up to 10 traps (movement tags) within a 50 metre range.
- ✓ Passive Infrared Detector (PIR) sensor- detects any movement within a 135 degree angle.
- ✓ High resolution Camera, date and time stamped photos once movement is detected.
- ✓ Bluetooth 'movement sensor tags' – if traps have been activated you will be sent a real-time alert within 60 seconds.
- ✓ GPS location- the alert from the Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube, including the trap's, can be forwarded to colleagues who might be better placed to attend.
- ✓ The Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube uses a cross network SIM and the 2G cellular network, working in the most remote locations.



Romax<sup>®</sup>  
CUBE  
APP



Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube dimensions:  
10cm x 10cm x 10cm



## CATCH & DISPATCH SYSTEM

### RATAGON® CATCH & DISPATCH SYSTEM **NEW**

The Ratagon Catch & Dispatch System is a unique patented system available exclusively through Barretttine for the Trade/ Professional market. The full system offers the ability to catch and dispatch targeted rats, mice and squirrels without the use of poisons, non-selective traps or glue boards. With the added benefit that non-target species that are caught in the trap can be released unharmed. The live catch trap has been designed with the target rodents behaviour in mind. Once a targeted rodent has been caught the trap containing the rodent is taken to the dispatching chamber. The operator never has to touch the rodent as the whole trap is placed into the dispatching chamber. The dispatching chamber operates on a 12V power supply and comes with a warranty. Once the trap is placed into the dispatching chamber, an LCD screen instructs the user on what to do next. After closing the door, a gauge checks the vacuum pressure. This begins the process of inducing sleep in the rat. A humane Hypoxic demise quickly follows. Two traps can be processed at a time. 20 rats can be processed in an hour. Carcasses can be safely disposed in line with EA/SEPA regulation (WAT-RM-4). The Ratagon System is an excellent choice with obvious benefits over traditional treatment methods. Ideal for use on Farm, In the Food Industry and in situations where toxic rodenticide poses a risk to non-target species. The Full System comes with the Dispatching Chamber, 6 Ratagon Traps, Highly palatable nontoxic bait and full instructions for use. Additional traps and bait can be purchased separately as can the Dispatching chamber. Full product training/demonstration can be organised on request. Please contact our Sales office for further information".

<b>Full System</b> ORDER CODE: BRGSYSFU	<b>£1,245.00</b>
<b>Ratagon Dispatching Chamber only</b> ORDER CODE: BRGSYSDC	<b>£1145.00</b>
<b>Live Catch Trap</b> ORDER CODE: BRGTRAP1	<b>£24.00</b>
<b>Highly Palatable Bait</b> ORDER CODE: BRGBAIT1	<b>£10.29</b>



THE FULL  
RATAGON KIT  
INCLUDES

## SENSOR TECHNOLOGY

### ROMAX® CUBE **NEW**

The Intelligent Motion Sensor Technology  
for Professional Pest Controllers

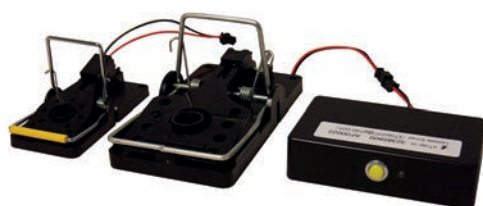
The primary function of the ROMAX® Cube in a trapping application is to report when a trap has been activated. In commercial applications, this will save many hours travelling time that can be consumed by a) Checking if traps have been activated, or b) To determine whether pests are present. The ROMAX® Cube is effective in real time alerting of activated traps as well as real time photographic evidence of the presence of pests. This information optimises a technician's daily planning schedule thereby lowering operational costs. Should a trap be activated or a pest be photographed near a trap, the technician will receive an alert to their smartphone within 60 seconds. One ROMAX® Cube can monitor up to 10 traps (movement tags) within a 50 metre range in a clear view of sight. The ROMAX® Cube uses a cross network SIM and the 2G cellular network, which means it works in the most remote locations.

<b>Romax Cube Day &amp; Night</b> ORDER CODE: BCUBEDAN	<b>£319.99</b>
<b>Romax Cube Carry Case</b> ORDER CODE: BCUBCASE	<b>£7.99</b>
<b>Bluetooth Sensor - Hook</b> ORDER CODE: BTAGHOOK	<b>£26.99</b>
<b>Bluetooth Sensor - Round</b> ORDER CODE: BTAGROUND	<b>£26.99</b>
<b>Waterproof Enclosure</b> ORDER CODE: BWATCADN	<b>£33.85</b>

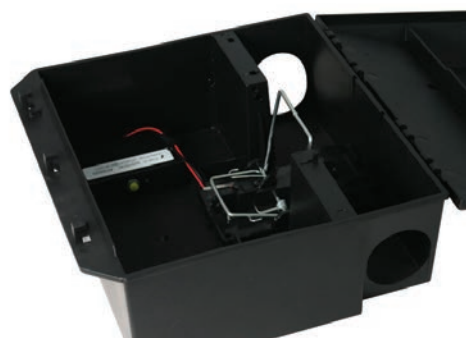


### ROMAX® E-TRAP **NEW**

**The latest in electronic switch technology:** Remote monitoring for both rat and mouse traps. Unit consists of a remote monitoring system that sends a message to your smartphone when a trap is triggered. This alert allows the user to schedule visits to premises once traps have been triggered to remove the rodent and reset the traps. Multiple traps can be set via the control module. Ideal device to increase the daily productivity, customer visits and rodent control success rates.



<b>Rat System (one trap per box)</b> ORDER CODE: BETRPRAT	<b>£60.00</b>
<b>Mouse System (two traps per box)</b> ORDER CODE: BETRMOU	<b>£60.00</b>



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS

### VICTOR KILL VAULT MOUSE TRAP **NEW**

The Victor Kill Vault is similar to the Hidden Kill from Bell – however it is resettable, use in conjunction with our ROMAX® Rodent Feed Paste. This mouse kill trap contains the dead mouse and you can drop the carcass in the bin and reset for multi-use. This is the same technology as the Victor clean kill – however the mouse is completely hidden when the trap goes off (No tail hanging out the end). Ideal as a sell on / for use in domestic and offices for mouse control.

1 x 2 Traps  
ORDER CODE: BMOUM267

**£4.23**



### HIDDEN KILL MOUSE TRAP

The Hidden Kill has several unique features that combine a quick, no mess capture and kill with exceptional value. The two-way entry allows mice to enter from either direction and the fully enclosed capture area keeps the captured and despatched mouse hidden inside. The design allows an easy “no-touch” disposal. The Hidden Kill trap is to be used with Provoke mouse.

1 x 24 Traps  
ORDER CODE: BHIDTRAP

**£34.84**



### VICTOR RAT & MOUSE TRAPS

The original break back traps. Widely used and preferred by many pest control technicians. Heavy duty spring for large rats ensuring clean kill.

Rat Traps 1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BRATM326

**£23.92**

Little Victor Mouse 1 x 30  
ORDER CODE: BMSEM325

**£27.82**



### TRAPPER T-REX

The Trapper T-Rex from Bell is a powerful trap that has many features. It comes with aggressive interlocking teeth and a removable bait cup for safer baiting. The trap can be easily set by either foot or hand and fits into various rat bait stations.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRT-REX

**£4.30**



### TRAPPER MINI-REX

The Trapper Mini-Rex from Bell is a powerful mouse trap with aggressive interlocking teeth and a removable bait cup for safer baiting. The trap can be easily set by either foot or hand and fits into various rat bait stations.

Pack x 24  
ORDER CODE: BTRTMREX

**£31.44**



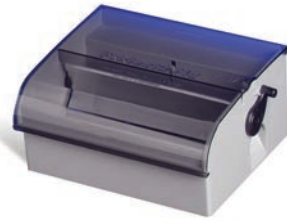
Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



### TRAPPER MC

A clock work multi catch trap for mice. Simply wind the knob and place in areas where mice travel. It features a clear lid that allows the PCO to monitor the trap quickly. It can also be used with glue boards.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRPROMC

**£9.95**

### TRAPPER PEST MONITOR

TRAPPER Pest Monitor is a reusable, plastic station used with TRAPPER MC Glue Trap to monitor for both insects and mice. For monitoring insects and mice, place a TRAPPER MC Glue Trap in the base, using the clips to hold the glue trap firmly in place. Insects can access Pest Monitor from holes on all four sides. Mice enter through the two larger holes that are adjacent to the wall. To prevent mice from accessing Pest Monitor, rotate the top, covering the two larger holes.



1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRPEM

**£28.38**

### TRIP-TRAP

A single live catch mouse trap. A simple one way door that allows entry but no exit. The end section can be removed to place food and take out the trapped mouse.



Pack x 6  
ORDER CODE: TRTRIPT

**£19.83**

## RODENT LURES

### ROMAX® RODENT FEED

Contains a highly effective seed substance formulation in a convenient 55 ml syringe container to load both live and lethal traps. This paste formulation allows easy application and effective grab onto the trigger plate of the trap to enhance catch rate. Ideal for use in food premises as this product does not contain nuts. To be used by professionals who have gel style syringe gun applicators.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BRODFEED

**£6.93**

### PROVOKE MOUSE & RAT

Developed by Bell scientists, Provoke is specifically formulated for rats or mice. Provoke is a food based matrix targeted specifically to the feeding preferences of mice.

Mouse - Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROVOKE

**£3.95**

Rat - Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROVRAT

**£12.95**





## DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

### RAT BLOCKER\*

**NEW**

Our stainless steel rat drain blocker fits snugly into waste water or sewage pipes, acting as a one way valve. Simply put, waste water can flow out but rodents are prevented from accessing the property by moving in the opposite direction. Forms an effective barrier for rodent incursions into a property, stopping the problem before it starts.

**Ratblocker (4 inch)**  
ORDER CODE: BRATBLOC

**£145.00**

**Extendable Mounting Pole (100 cm - 200 cm)**  
ORDER CODE: BRATPOLE

**£42.00**



### RATWALL

**NEW**

Ratwall is a robust, well engineered, highly effective, stainless steel rodent exclusion unit for installation within a drainage / pipe system. External Hinge & Pipe Stop. 100% Stainless Steel. Compressible Side Walls.

**Ratwall - 110mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRATWAL

**£78.00**

**Ratwall - 150mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRAT150

**£115.00**

**Ratwall Installation Pole**  
ORDER CODE: BRAT151

**£116.00**



### WATERTIGHT NON RETURN VALVE

Simple to install the watertight 110 mm non return valve can help prevent back flow flooding due to floods or sewer blockages. Rats are prevented from entering the property via the drains. Noxious fumes from the sewer system are also unable to escape.

**Each Stainless Door**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVS110

**£85.77**

**Each Clay**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVCL11

**£85.77**

**Each Plastic**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVP110

**£85.77**



### DRAIN LIFTING KEY

Made from a single piece of malleable iron with a tee handle.

**Pair**  
ORDER CODE: BDRAINKEY

**£9.04**



### KEY SET

**NEW**

A key set for opening the following rat bait boxes.

- Romax
- Rentokil
- Bell Evo
- Bell Protecta
- Ultrabait
- Microbait
- SX One

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BUNCHKEY

**£13.15**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## PAPERWORK & LABELS

### TREATMENT REPORT PADS

A two part A5 NCR treatment report pads.  
Each pad consists of 75 reports.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTREAPAD **£3.54**

Same as above but in larger A4 size.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTREAPA4 **£7.45**



### ROMAX® MOUSE BOX DATE LABELS

Date sticker designed to fit inside the Romax® mouse box (and other brands). Allows up to 20 dates and allows operator to tick which 'active' is in use in the box. Made from vinyl weather resistant material.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BROINSMO **£5.27**



### EXTERNAL BAIT BOX POINT LABELS

Vinyl weather resistant bait point label. For use with any baiting point.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BROINSLA **£5.27**



### PERSONALISED COLOUR LABELS

**NEW**

Vinyl weather resistant personalised labels. Size: 102 mm x 51 mm.  
For use on bait boxes with a personalised logo.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BLABPERS **£10.00**



### POISON DO NOT TOUCH LABELS

Vinyl weather resistant Poison Warning label. For use with any baiting point.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BLABPOIS **£14.39**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - PAPERWORK & LABELS



## VERTEBRATE REPELLENTS

### ORNAWAY® BIRD REPELLENT PRE-FILLED DISHES

The convenience of Ornaaway in pre-filled dishes allows a significant time saving aspect to the bird installation. The formulation combines initial olfactory repellents with high electromagnetic reflectance spectrums that birds avoid. To be used within an integrated approach to manage birds that could include housekeeping/ cleaning, trapping, spikes and netting.

Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



15 Pre-Filled Dishes  
ORDER CODE: BORNDISH

£32.11



### ORNAWAY® BIRD REPELLENT

Ornaaway® Bird Gel is a novel, highly effective yet discrete bird deterrent, for use on buildings and other structures. The gel combines potent visual and olfactory effects, which deter pest birds from landing on the structure. The gel is not toxic or harmful to the birds, and they do not have to come into contact with it for it to be effective.

Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



Each incl. 15 dishes  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORGE

£30.27



### SCOOT

Contains 88 % (w/w) aluminium ammonium sulphate. Widely acclaimed as the most effective fox repellent on the market Scoot is a patented non toxic formula used to keep foxes away from protected areas. Scoot can be used in gardens, on plants and edible crops and is humane, biodegradable and very effective.

2 x 50 g  
ORDER CODE: BSCO100G

£11.14



### REZIST (PROFESSIONAL)

Contains 88 % (w/w) aluminium ammonium sulphate. Packed in professional sizes of 5 x 500 g powder or 5 litre Liquid. Rezist has additional clearance against: Canada geese; Dog Fouling; Moles; Rabbits and Foxes. Also has approval for spraying hard surfaces and amenity turf. Users need a PA1 & PA6 Licence.

1 x 2.5 Kg Powder  
ORDER CODE: BREZ2.5

£46.18

1 x 5 Litre Liquid  
ORDER CODE: BREZIL5

£44.45



**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

# Ornaaway

Bird Gel | Visual & Olfactory  
Bird Repellent

Non-toxic visual & olfactory gel  
to deter pest bird species

**PRE-FILLED DISHES**

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## PAPERWORK & LABELS

### TRAPPING GUIDELINES FOR RODENTS

Whilst the use of traps is labour intensive they have a part to play in rodent control, particularly for controlling very small infestations in circumstances where the use of rodenticides is unacceptable. They are unlikely to contribute significantly to large scale control programmes. The major reason for their limited applicability is the behaviour known as neophobia. If large scale control using traps is essential, then the trapping programme needs to be very intensive and very closely monitored.

The use of break-back traps for both rats and mice is probably the most widespread and successful trapping technique. Careful placement is required with break-back traps, the treadle end of the trap being placed across the rodent run, against a vertical surface to minimise avoidance. Bait does not need to be used and may reduce the effectiveness of the trap. All traps should be visited at least once every 24 hours to remove any dead rodents, to reset the traps, and to ensure that no rodents are being held alive.

One further form of trapping is the use of 'Sticky-boards'. These are sheets of material, such as hardboard or plastic, on which a specially designed sticky substance or 'rodent glue' is spread. The boards are placed in areas of rodent activity in the hope that animals will become stuck on the boards and can then be humanely killed and removed. Rodent boards should only be regarded as a 'last choice' option. The new 'Alliance' Code of Practice on the responsible use of this technique can be found by the glue board section.

### SPRING TRAPS GENERAL USE

The law requires that spring traps must be set in natural or artificial tunnels, to reduce the risk of killing non-target species. Natural tunnels such as burrows roots may be used or artificial tunnels, about 60 cm long, can be made from turf, rocks, pipes, boards or fallen timber. This tunnel must be large enough to allow the arms of the trap to swing and to close, but the tunnel entrance should be reduced to a width of suitable size for the target species by driving sticks into the ground, to exclude pets and other wild mammals and birds.

Squirrels will investigate such tunnels and catches may be made throughout the year, particularly in winter and spring. Baiting is unnecessary but will improve catches.

Traps should be placed with the trigger in the middle of the tunnel and should be bedded in flush with the floor. They should be inspected daily and sprung once a week to prevent seizing due to rust. All traps should be securely anchored.

The Spring Trap Pests Act 1954 makes it is an offence to use a spring trap for the purposes of killing or taking animals in England and Wales other than one approved by an Order of the Secretary of State. The approval of traps is a devolved issue.

Traps that are currently approved in England are specified in the latest version of The Spring Traps Approval Order 1995. Only traps which have been approved for the purpose may be used. Those commonly available from Barretine are the Fenn MK4 & MK6, the Springer No 4 and No 6, Magnum 110 & 116 & Kania 2000 may also be used if available. Spring traps should not be used in areas where protected species such as red squirrels or polecats may be present.

### BMI BODY GRIP - MAGNUM SPRING TRAPS

These should not be used where they might take non-target animals. Recent refinements by BMI Magnum Series have made these traps even more effective to use.

Every trap has a 4-way trigger that fires the trap when an animal pushes the trigger from any direction including the side with a new trigger wire to control the strike area.

#### BMI BODY GRIP 110 & 116 TRAP

Target Species - rats, grey squirrel, weasel and stoat.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRMAGNU **£11.62**

#### BMI BODY GRIP 116 TRAP

A larger version of the 110 above. Target species - mink, rabbit plus above species.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRMAG16 **£13.49**



#### BODY GRIP TRAP TUNNEL

It is recommended that this tunnel be used to ensure that non-target species do not have access to the trap. Manufactured in the UK with a plastic coated finish to avoid rusting.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRMATUN **£19.04**





## CONTROL PRODUCTS & TRAPS

### KANIA 2000 TRAP\*

Approved for use against grey squirrels, mink, stoat, weasel. The Kania 2000 is a self contained unit allowing the technician an instant set. Very humane kill.

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRKANIA

**£65.33**

### KANIA TUNNEL

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRKANTU

**£12.82**



### WCS TUBE TRAP

The WCS tube trap is a self contained unit considered to be safe setting and it's power giving a humane, instant kill. WCS is approved under the Spring Traps Approval order 2009 for use against mink, squirrel, stoat and weasel & its anti-rust plated finish makes it suitable for a variety of locations.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMTUBE

**£63.29**



## MOLE & SQUIRREL TRAPS

### MOLE TRAP - SCISSOR TYPE 1

Effective for trapping moles. The trap is to be set in burrows.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMOLSC

**£4.82**



### MOLE TRAP HALF BARREL (DUFFUS)

A very popular trap for moles with good effectiveness in burrows.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMOLBA

**£4.12**



### TALPEX® MOLE TRAP

BUY 5 GET 1 FREE  
16.5% OFF

Arguably the best mole trap on the market. Similar to the scissor and pincer traps but more robust. Steve Caple producer of the "Trapping Techniques" video confirmed the following; "Since switching to the Talpex trap my catch rate compared to the more commonly used traps has increased by at least 50 %".

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMOTAL

**£8.05**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



**TALPIRID MOLE TRAP**

An innovative new method to catch moles from Bell Labs. Talpirid mole trap has a unique 'easy-set' mechanism which reduces the chance of operator injury.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTALPRID

**£17.91**

**FENN TRAP MARK 4 & 6****FENN TRAP MARK 4**

For squirrel, rat or stoat. The trap is to be set in runs or burrows. A artificial surround or tunnel should be created around the trap to protect non target species.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAFEN4

**£8.02**

**FENN TRAP MARK 6**

A larger version of above, will cope with rabbit and mink, same conditions should apply.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAFEN6

**£9.32**

**ROMAX® GREY SQUIRREL FEED**

Romax® Grey squirrel feed is a non-toxic food grade feed made from seeds. It is highly attractive so ideal for use with live capture and kill traps. Control of squirrels should be undertaken outside of the squirrel breeding season. This feed can also be used for baiting rat and mouse traps.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRGRSQAT

**£8.25**

**FREE WEILS CARD**

Working in close proximity to rodents increases the risk of coming into contact with *Leptospira* bacteria, a potentially lethal bacterial infection that causes Leptospirosis or Weils disease. Carry this robust Weils disease card in your wallet to inform and enable a Medical Practitioner to either eliminate this disease from the presented symptoms or to initiate treatment.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BWEILSCR

**FREE**

**LIVE CAPTURE TRAPS****RATAGON TRAP**

A robust highly effective metal live catch trap for Rats. The product is designed to work with the Ratagon Humane dispatching chamber but can also be used independently as an excellent live catch trap. One end has a clear vision panel that which helps promote a tunnel effect and therefore good efficacy of the trap but also enables the technician to check at a glance as to the species that's been caught and if a non-target animal is present it can be safely released unharmed.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRGTRAP1

**£24.00**

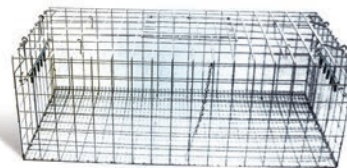




## LIVE CATCH TRAPS

### FERAL PIGEON TRAP

A live catch trap constructed using square galvanised mesh. Entrances with easy swing bob wires and a top access for removing captured birds. Comes flat packed and complete with vinyl base for easier pre-baiting etc (not shown).



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRA029

**£93.74**

### FOLDING PIGEON TRAP

The same as the Feral Pigeon Trap above but without the vinyl base.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRA050

**£67.20**

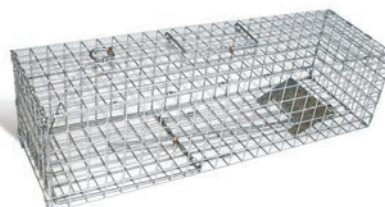
Ground Funnel  
ORDER CODE: BTRA031

**£18.33**

### SQUIRREL & MINK TRAP

Heavy duty single catch trap. Once an animal steps on the treadle the drop bar holds the door firmly closed.

Dimensions: 600 mm x 175 mm x 150 mm



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL079

**£21.67**

### FERAL CAT TRAP

Single catch treadle operated trap. Rear sliding door for removal. Trap also has carrying handle.

Dimensions: 750 mm x 300 mm x 250 mm



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL027

**£44.42**

### RABBIT METAL CAGE TRAP

Single catch trap. One door operated by treadle via a release arm.

Dimensions: 800 mm x 200 mm x 225 mm



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL006

**£28.71**

### MC MOUSE MASTER TRAP

A double entry multicatch mouse trap. Steel trap design with galvanised finish with the capability to catch up to 30 mice. 165 mm x 265 mm x 65 mm 0.52 kg



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL010

**£12.25**

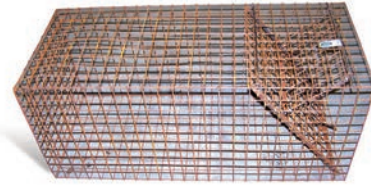
Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



**DOG/FOX TRAP**

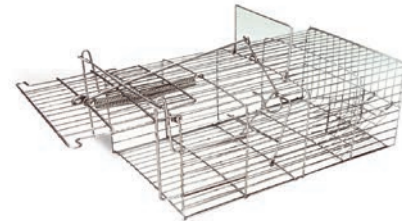
An extremely strong single live catch cage trap with bait hook release and dead fall galvanised door. The cage is constructed from heavy duty square galvanised weld mesh. Dimensions: 1200 mm x 500 mm x 550 mm  
Rigid versions are available on request, additional carriage and lead times apply.

Each - Fold-flat version  
ORDER CODE: BTRDGFLA

**£146.96****RAT & SQUIRREL TRAP**

Very effective, single entry, spring door trap. Will catch adult and young rats and squirrels.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL023

**£13.61****ALBI 025 RAT TRAP**

Compact, single entry, spring door trap. Can be tied to beams.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL025

**£11.86****MONARCH TYPE MULTI-CATCH**  
RAT TRAP

This Multi-Catch rat trap has a one way entrance and self resetting door into the retention area. This tried and tested design is made from 15 swg welded zinc plated mesh. Dimensions: 430 mm x 240 mm x 180 mm high

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL022

**£17.35****DOUBLE ENTRY SQUIRREL/MINK TRAP**

Similar trap to the Standard Squirrel and Mink trap but slightly longer and with a door at both ends. The target species can see a clear exit the other end and therefore enters the trap more readily. Dimensions: 160 mm x 150 mm x 710 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL009

**£39.62****FOLD-FLAT LARSEN CAGE TRAP**

A flat pack trap that pops up in seconds to trap magpies, rooks and jays. Single side-entry door with breakable perch for easy setting. Transportation handle, decoy sunshade, food and water drinker as standard. Dimensions: 95 cm x 48 cm x 43 cm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTREC079

**£68.23**



## PEST CONTROL BAIT SAFE LITTER BINS

### BAIT SAFE PLASTIC & METAL LITTER BINS

The bins are dual function in that they can be used to collect litter and provide a secure enclosure for a bait station. The discarded litter/ takeaway food stuffs act as an attraction to rodents and the enclosure provides safe and friendly harbourage. The bin can be used in any location and because the bait stations are not in view, it is discreet and does not draw attention to the issue of vermin that are being dealt with. In a recent trial double Protecta LP bait stations were emptied by rodents in two days. Previously, bait boxes in the same location but placed in the open took ten to fourteen days to be emptied. As well as using high quality tamper resistant Protecta LP bait stations, the outer sleeve of the bin is also locked in place providing excellent security.

#### PLASTIC BINS

Prices start from:

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BBASABIN

90 Litre size

**£200.24\***

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BBASA120

120 Litre size

**£236.77\***

#### METAL BINS

Prices start from:

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BMETABIN

Derby Slim line

**£333.07\***

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BMETA120

Derby 120 litre Standard

**£341.55\***

Other options available including:

Different coloured sleeves; Replacement plastic sleeve; Spare Keys; Ash Tray and Cross foot and rooted frames for setting in concrete - POA.



ADDITIONAL CARRIAGE CHARGE APPLIES FOR ALL BINS - POA. PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 21 WORKING DAYS FOR DELIVERY \*(CHECK TERMS)

### PEST MANAGEMENT ALLIANCE - HUMANE USE OF RODENT GLUE BOARDS

#### Pest Management Alliance - Code of Best Practice -Humane Use of Rodent Glue Boards

In order to protect public health within high-risk environments, the use of rodent glue boards remains an important last option when all other control methods have been considered ineffective. Although glue boards are not designed to physically harm rodents, their use raises valid concerns and they should only be sold to or used by technicians who have been given adequate training and are competent in the effective and humane use of this technique. The following principles must be followed in order to minimise animal welfare concerns:

##### 1. Option of last resort

All other options for rodent control must be considered before glue boards are used. Detailed records must show why other control methods are either considered inappropriate or have failed.

Where there is a rodent in a high risk environment, it may be appropriate for glue boards to be placed strategically to ensure immediate control.

##### 2. Check boards frequently

Where rodent boards are used these must be inspected at appropriate intervals. This should be within 12 hours of placing, or at least as soon as is reasonably practicable, including weekends and bank holidays. If unavoidable events cause slight extensions to inspection intervals then the reasons should be recorded. Longer delays must be avoided (see contingency plan below). Where possible and practical, inspection times must be organised to minimise the time rodents are likely to be on the board (e.g. if rodents are known to be active during certain periods, inspection times should be arranged with this in mind). If a caught animal displays signs of undue suffering or serious physical harm, the intervals between inspection times must be shortened. Records must be updated after all inspections.

##### 3. Contingency plan

A contingency plan must be in place so that in the event of an emergency a second competent person can be called upon to inspect the boards and deal with any captures or safely remove the boards as appropriate. Where it is known boards will not be inspected at appropriate intervals they must be taken up (even if only temporarily).

##### 4. Protect non-target species

Boards must be placed in such a manner that they do not present a risk to non-target species.

##### 5. Use the correct size board for the pest species

The size of board must be appropriate for the target species.

##### 6. Detailed records

Detailed copies of records and location plans should be available on site at all times for all boards laid during any treatment and must be updated as necessary to ensure traceability.

Copies ensure information is available should site records be lost or unavailable.

##### 7. Dispatch of trapped rodents humanely

Rodents trapped on rodent boards must be dispatched quickly and humanely by technicians with appropriate training. Placing the glue board in a clear plastic bag and dealing the rodent a sharp blow to the head with a blunt instrument would be an appropriate mode of dispatch. Drowning is not an acceptable method of dispatch.

##### 8. Non-target animals

In the event that a non-target animal is trapped, a suitable food grade oil or similar emollient should be applied to the animal for removal, or if not a protected species it may be killed humanely. Non-targets should only be released at their site of capture, not elsewhere, and only if they appear to be physically unharmed and their release is not prohibited by law.

##### 9. Remove boards at the end of treatment

At the end of treatment all rodent boards must be accounted for, removed by the technician and the records endorsed accordingly.

##### 10. Dispose of boards safely

Rodent boards should be disposed of with care. The sticky surface should be covered to avoid the accidental trapping of non-target species or subsequent misuse, and the board should be disposed of in accordance with local authority waste requirements.

##### 11. Communication with the customer

This Code of Best Practice must be provided to the customer to make them aware of the standards that the operative is working to.

The humane use of glue boards is the legal responsibility of the pest controller, and cannot be delegated to untrained people. All technicians must be suitably trained and competent in their application, maintenance and ultimate disposal including the dispatch of the target species and safe removal of non-target species.

This Code of Best Practice was produced after consultation with Defra and Natural England. Updated February 2010.

For additional copies of this code, please call the sales office.

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



## GLUE BOARDS

### ROMAX® MOUSE GLUE BOARD

Barrettine have long campaigned that glue boards should be available to professional users only and to encourage responsible use of these valuable last resort tools, we have launched a new 'professional only' Romax® glue board – As well as a modern design, the product has the added benefit of the code of conduct and guidelines printed inside- along with their professional only recommendation. For efficacy and humaneness, it's also made to the highest specification to minimise risk of escape. Each board is wrapped individually.

1 x 48 Boards  
ORDER CODE: BRMXGBMO

£35.09



### ROMAX® RAT GLUE BOARD (LARGE)

Barrettine have long campaigned that glue boards should be available to professional users only and to encourage responsible use of these valuable last resort tools, we have launched a new 'professional only' Romax® glue board – As well as a modern design, the product has the added benefit of the code of conduct and guidelines printed inside- along with their professional only recommendation. For efficacy and humaneness, it's also made to the highest specification to minimise risk of escape. Each board is wrapped individually.

1 x 48 Boards  
ORDER CODE: BRMXGBOA

£55.97



### RAT & MOUSE TRAPPER GLUE BOARD

#### Rat Trapper Glue Board

Plastic Tray. Internal size 112 mm x 237 mm.

4 x 12

ORDER CODE: BGLURATP

£59.83

#### Mouse Trapper Glue Board

Internal Measurements 70 mm x 108 mm.

1 x 96

ORDER CODE: BGLUMOUP

£71.85



### GLUE BOARDS FOR TRAPPER MC\*

A powerful adhesive board that fits into the Trapper MC. \*(Check terms)

1 x 48  
ORDER CODE: BTRPRMCB

£21.85



### TRAPPER LTD GLUE TRAP

A trap designed to catch mice and insects. Consists of a powerful adhesive on fibreboard and covered with a special release paper. The LTD also fits into the Trapper 24/7.

1 x 72  
ORDER CODE: BTRAPLTD

£39.53



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - GLUE BOARDS & GLUE TRAPS



## GLUE BOARDS

### TRAPPER MAX GLUE TRAPS

The Trapper Max offers 40 % more surface area than the Trapper LTD and can be used against mice or insects. The pre-baited glue has been vigorously tested to ensure maximum holding power. The trap can either be laid out flat or folded into a tunnel.

1 x 72  
ORDER CODE: BTRAPMAX

£42.95



### THE MoBe® MOAT

**MoBe® Moat has been designed and successfully used by professional pest controllers in conjunction with some of the industries leading food manufacturers.**

The MoBe® Moat consists of 18 metres of siliconised paper with adhesive applied to one surface and has been manufactured as an aid to trapping mice and insects around problem, high risk areas. In addition to physically trapping pests, the strip is wide enough to act as a barrier to help prevent mice or insects from crossing over. The paper comes with pre-printed hazard warning lines so to warn others of the tape as well as usage instructions. The tape can be cut to the desired length giving a great number of potential applications. If trapping/monitoring insect pests, additional lures can be added along the tape's length.

1 x 18 metre roll  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMOAT

£26.25



Please note that whilst the glue has been designed and tested successfully against both mice and insects, as with other similar devices, we cannot guarantee that it will successfully retain all pests under all environments and conditions. When using primarily against mice, it should be seen as an aid to protecting goods rather than the only method of control or monitoring. Always use in accordance with the Pest Management Alliance guidelines. The MoBe® Moat is sold as a Professional Only Product.



### ROMAX® GLUE SOLVENT

A responsible and essential component of a Pest Technicians toolbox the Romax® Glue Solvent solubilises the non-drying glue. This is ideal for removing insects from the Romax® Glue Boards for identification and cleaning hands or surfaces covered in glue. It is also key in the responsible use of glue boards and traps to quickly release non-target pests.

1 x 50 ml  
ORDER CODE: BMOBGLUS

£6.93





# PEST PROOFING



## PROOFING MATERIALS

### ROMAX® RODENT SEAL

Romax® Rodent Seal uses a top quality Industrial sealant in a patented mix of stainless steel fibres. The benefits of such 'wire wool' plus proofing materials has long been known but for the first time, they've been combined to offer a professional and time saving solution to exclusion. In addition, the product has been commercially tested and is 'metal-detectable', making it a good choice for sealing around plant and machinery in the food industry, whether this be for rodents, insects or just housekeeping.



1 x 310 ml  
ORDER CODE: BRORODSE **£9.30**

### RODENT SEAL ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE

Adjustable nozzle that can be rotated in numerous angles for ease of application. Can also be used with other caulkable pastes such as Romax DP (300 g)



1 x 5  
ORDER CODE: BRRONOZ **£3.46**

### Soudal Silirub® 2 SEALANT

High quality neutral silicone sealant that is UV resistant with very good adhesion on a variety of materials.



1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BADHSIL2 **£3.22**

### Soudal Fix All® TURBO

A high quality adhesive-sealant based on SMX-Polymer. Good adhesion to most common materials even on slightly damp surfaces. Weather and UV resistant.



1 x 290 ml  
ORDER CODE: BADHFTUR **£6.53**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## PROOFING MATERIALS

### EXPANDING FOAM

Polyurethane Expanding Foam (for use with Foam gun).

1 x 750 ml  
ORDER CODE: BEXP700 **£8.18**

As above but not for application with gun-apply by hand.

1 x 750 ml  
ORDER CODE: BEXP750 **£7.71**



### SOLVENT CLEANER

Solvent is used to flush and clean the gun applicator or dissolve 'stray' foam during proofing.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFSOL **£7.84**



### EXPANDING FOAM GUN

Expanding foam gun - Ideal for larger proofing works, an economical and professional method of applying expandable foam. Works with replaceable foam canister and cleaner. This system allows operators to apply foam accurately and cleanly!

Each  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFGUN **£24.46**



### FIRE RATED EXPANDING FOAM

Fire rated expanding Polyurethane Foam has been tested in horizontal and vertical applications to BS476 Part 20. Suitable for sealing joints where fire integrity and insulation is required e.g. walls, floors and partitioning. Perimeter joints around door and window frames and service penetrations.

1 x 750 ml (Hand)  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFRHA **£10.36**

1 x 750 ml (Gun)  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFRGU **£10.36**



### RODENT MESH GRILLS

STAINLESS STEEL

Similar to the mouse mesh grills above but with the stainless steel surround for greater proofing especially for rats which tend to gnaw plastic.

Small (9" x 4")  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGSMML **£13.33**

Medium (9" x 7")  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGMED **£17.00**

Large (9" x 9")  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGLRG **£21.28**





## MOUSE MESH GRILLS

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

Easy to install this professional and sleek design is a great preventative measure to stop a wide range of pests from entering buildings. With it's weather resistant ABS frame and stainless steel mesh-mouse mesh grills can stop mice and wasps from entering building structures via air bricks.

### Small (9" x 4")

ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHS (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRS (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKS (Black)

£7.01

### Medium (9" x 7")

ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHM (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRM (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKM (Black)

£9.19

### Large (9" x 9")

ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHL (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRL (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKL (Black)

£10.65



## WELD MESH

Galvanised weld mesh is a self-colour weld mesh which has been coated in a liquid galvanise. Generally used for external projects or areas of moisture and available in different sized mesh, as well as lengths and widths. Please contact the sales office for a quote based on your requirements.

### 6.5 mm mesh (6 m x 0.9 m)

ORDER CODE: BBMIS077

£46.90

### 6.5 mm mesh (30 m x 0.9 m)

ORDER CODE: BBMIS093

£165.12

### 25 mm mesh (6 m x 0.9 m)

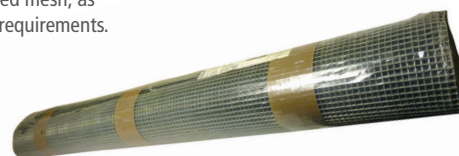
ORDER CODE: BBMIS075

£31.07

### 25 mm mesh (30 m x 0.9 m)

ORDER CODE: BBMIS072

£160.36



## XCLUDER

XCLUDER is made from stainless steel and UV resistant poly fibres and is ideal for proofing against rodents. The mesh is tightly woven preventing rodents from getting through any gaps. The product does not rust or decompose. Supplied in a convenient dispensing box.

### 10 ft roll

ORDER CODE: BXCLUD10

£23.45



## WIRE WOOL

Ideal for restricting access to mice around small holes and gaps such as around pipes.

### 1 x 450 g

ORDER CODE: BWIRWOOL

£5.06



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

PEST PROOFING

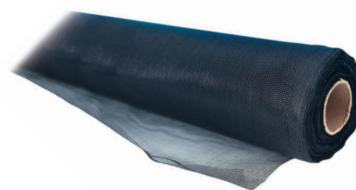


## STANDARD FLY MESH ROLL\*

A 1.2 m wide x 30.5 m long fly mesh. Make up your own fly screens. \*(Check terms)

Per Roll  
ORDER CODE: BSTDFLME

£76.86



## CHAIN LINK CURTAINS

Ideal for the front or rear entrance found on most small businesses, the chain door is the cheapest method available for covering a door opening. Available in various colours- all links are anodised and will not rust.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCHLICUR

£POA



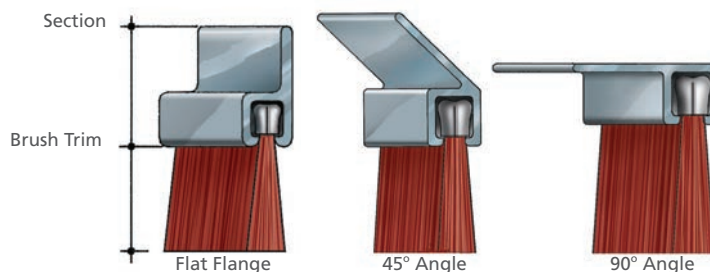
## BRUSH STRIPS

Brush strip gives excellent protection against rat and mouse entry as well as a barrier to certain insects. Our brushes are made of high quality nylon and are available as standard 1 m (997 mm) lengths. The smallest standard size is a 22 mm brush up to the largest which is 150 mm brush. Larger or smaller brushes can be made to order. Use the chart below to select the right brush required.

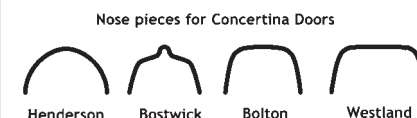
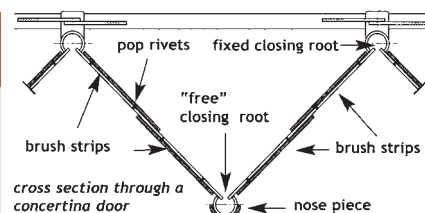
Aluminium carriers ensure strength and durability.

Filaments looped around a core wire, securely encased within a formed channel.

A range of filaments tailored to suit individual applications.



Barrettine Part Order No.	Section Code	Length	*Brush Trim Out	Carrier Angle	Filling Material	Price per Length (1m)
B10362	B	1 m	22 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£3.24
B10363	B	1 m	22 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£3.24
B10364	B	1 m	22 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£3.24
C10118	C	1 m	35 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£4.23
C10120	C	1 m	35 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£4.23
C10119	C	1 m	35 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	£4.23
D10194	D	1 m	43 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£12.84
D10196	D	1 m	43 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£12.84
D10197	D	1 m	43 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£12.84
E10093	E	1 m	75mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£14.65
E10092	E	1 m	75 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£14.65
E10091	E	1 m	75 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	£14.65
G10210	G	1 m	102 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	£28.24
G10209	G	1 m	102 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	£28.24
G10211	G	1 m	102 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	£28.24
G10212	G	1 m	150 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	£37.67
G10213	G	1 m	150 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	£37.67
G10214	G	1 m	150 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	£37.67



Concertina door kits. When ordering please specify  
(a) Make of door.  
(b) The width of each panel (9" or 12").  
(c) The number of panels per door.

ORDER CODE: BCONDKIT

£8.49

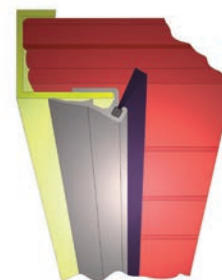


## ROLLASEAL

Rollaseal is a clip-on brush strip seal that slides onto the side guide channels of roller shutter doors, keeping draughts & vermin out.

1 x 3 m length  
ORDER CODE: BBRIROLLS

£22.59

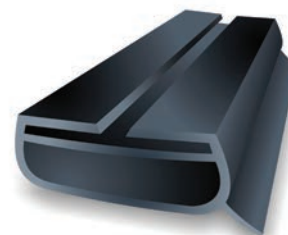


## BUMPERSEAL\*

Bumper seal easily fits to the bottom of shutter doors without the need for tools and is excellent for keeping draughts, water & vermin out even when the floor is uneven.  
\*(Check terms)

1 x 10 m length  
ORDER CODE: BBUMPSEA

£77.18



## PEST PROOF BRISTLE BRUSH

A twisted wire brush that can be easily pushed into eaves and other gaps, allowing good ventilation but preventing birds & vermin getting into roof spaces and buildings.

1 x 5.2 m length  
ORDER CODE: BPEPRBRB

£11.27



## PEST PROOF ROOFING COMB

A continuous comb filler that can be tacked onto the top of fascia boards to prevent birds, rodents & other vermin gaining access to a roof for harbourage. Simply pin to the top edge of the fascia board through the pre-formed slots. Each comb is 1 m in length. Lay tiles down as normal over the top of the comb.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BPPROCO

£6.18



## XCLUDER DOOR SWEEPS

Rodent proof controlled entry ways for commercial and residential applications featuring the patented Xcluder fabric. Available in a large commercial size, 50.8 mm (height) and a low profile solution, 12.7 mm (height). Both include mounting hardware and clips.

Heavy Duty Xcluder Door Sweep  
ORDER CODE: BHDSWEEP  
Low Profile Xcluder Door Sweep  
ORDER CODE: BLPSWEEP

£55.02

£34.06





# BIRD CONTROL & REPELLENTS

Including: Spikes, netting, tools, fixings, proofing & cleaning.

## BIRD REPELLENT & GUANO CLEANING

### ORNAWAY® BIRD REPELLENT

Ornaway® Bird Gel is a novel, highly effective yet discrete bird deterrent, for use on buildings and other structures.

The convenience of Ornaway in pre-filled dishes allows a significant time saving aspect to the bird installation. The formulation combines initial olfactory repellents with high electromagnetic reflectance spectrums that birds avoid. To be used within an integrated approach to manage birds that could include housekeeping/ cleaning, trapping, spikes and netting.

Once properly installed, the product remains effective for at least two years, even in harsh climates.

The gel is intended to be applied in the UV stabilised, low-profile dishes that are supplied with the product. Once installed, the dishes are usually invisible from ground level, so do not detract from the visual appearance of buildings.

**15 Pre-Filled Dishes**  
ORDER CODE: BORNDISH **£32.11**

**300 g Caulking Tube**  
incl. 15 dishes  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORGE **£30.27**



Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



### ORNAWAY® DISH MAGNETS

Ornaway® bird dish magnets offer the user ultimate versatility in the installation of Ornaway bird gel. The heavy duty magnets allow the dishes to be securely attached to metallic structures and will remain in place, even in windy conditions.



**1 x 15**  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORMA **£14.08**

### GUANAWAY & GUANAWAY RTU

Disinfectant and cleaner.

Contains didcyldimethylammonium chloride for use with the cleaning up of bird waste. Unlike other products guanaway is a powerful alkaline cleaner degreaser which neutralises the acidic by-product associated with bird droppings. This reduces the corrosion to the stone work and increases safety by removing the slippery greasy waste. Also available as a handy RTU trigger spray version ideal for those small jobs when making up a full sprayer isn't justified. Ideal for disinfecting traffic lights, won't discolour plastic.

**BUY 3 GET 1 FREE**  
**25% OFF**

**RTU Trigger Spray 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BGUANRTU **£7.78**

**RTU Bulk Pack 6 x 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BGURTUBP **£38.95**

**Concentrate 1 x 5 litre**  
ORDER CODE: BDISB005 **£35.98**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health



# Ornaway

## Bird Gel

Visual & Olfactory  
Bird Repellent

- ✓ Leading UK Bird Repellent Gel
- ✓ Proven to be effective by the UK Pest Control Industry
- ✓ 2-5 Year Life Span

Available in: 15 x 15 g Pre-filled Dishes or 250 g Caulking Tube

Available with: Gutter Clips, Window Clips & Magnetic Dishes



Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



**Barrettine Environmental Health**

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.

Tel 0117 967 2222 Fax 0117 961 4122 Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)



## BIRD SPIKE RANGE

### ULTRA NITRILE 487

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20 % OFF

A 32 cm Gauntlet, lined in sizes of 8.5, 9.5 and 10.5. Liquid proof glove, mechanical risks 3101. Standard outer 10 pairs

Each - size 8.5 ORDER CODE: BG4878.5	£1.80 PER PAIR
Each - size 9.5 ORDER CODE: BG4879.5	£1.80 PER PAIR
Each - size 10.5 ORDER CODE: BG48710	£1.80 PER PAIR



### PROFILE 40 CANISTER HALF MASK

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPR40HMA £28.90

#### B2/P3 CANISTER FILTER

Inorganic gases and vapours, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria, and viruses. EC221R

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMANB2P3 £15.59



## BIRD SPIKES

### AVIPOINT™ P14

**Bird activity:** Pigeons (Daytime perching)  
**Infestation:** Up to medium pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Pipework and narrow.  
**Protects area:** Up to 115 mm.

**Base width:** 20 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 50 mm  
**Height:** 115 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 50 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI110	AVIPOINT P14	5 m Stack	£20.75
BAVI110.1	AVIPOINT P14-Carton	50 m	£191.38
BAVI116.1	AVIPOINT P14-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m	£249.14



### AVIPOINT™ P20

**Bird activity:** Pigeons (Daytime perching & night time roosting)  
**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Most building ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 205 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 33 mm  
**Height:** 129 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 140 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI120	AVIPOINT P20	5 m Stack	£22.91
BAVI120.1	AVIPOINT P20-Carton	50 m	£222.72
BAVI126.1	AVIPOINT P20-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m	£309.52



### AVIPOINT™ P32

**Bird activity:** Pigeons & Starlings (Perching, roosting & some nesting)\*  
**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Most building ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 265 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 21 mm  
**Height:** 139 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 200 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI130	AVIPOINT P32	5 m Stack	£28.31
BAVI130.1	AVIPOINT P32-Carton	50 m	£278.00
BAVI136.1	AVIPOINT P32-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m	£387.33

\* For starlings place at least three strips together with wires overlapping





## AVIPOINT™ G20

**Bird activity:** Gulls (Perching, roosting & some nesting)\*

**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.

**Where to use:** Most building ledges.

**Protects area:** Up to 375 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm

**Distance between wires:** 33 mm

**Height:** 166 mm

**Distance between outer spike tips:** 175 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI140	AVIPOINT G20	5 m Stack	<b>£26.32</b>
BAVI140.1	AVIPOINT G20-Carton	50 m	<b>£256.08</b>
BAVI146.1	AVIPOINT G20-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m	<b>£344.54</b>

\*Due to gulls strength installations need to prevent birds from landing adjacent to areas being protected.



## PLASTIC BIRD SPIKES

**PLASTIC 4" BIRD SPIKE:** The plastic bird spike 4" narrow is made from UV stabilised polycarbonate and is suitable for heavy pigeon infestations. The narrow 4" spike will protect ledges with a depth of 4" (25 mm to 100 mm).

**PLASTIC 8" BIRD SPIKE:** The plastic bird spike 8" wide is made from UV stabilised polycarbonate and is suitable for heavy pigeon infestations. The wide 8" spike will protect ledges with a depth of 4" (200 mm).

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BBIRSP4N.1	PLASTIC 4" Narrow Bird Spike	50 m Carton	<b>£86.57</b>
BBIRSP8W.1	PLASTIC 8" Wide Bird Spike	50 m Carton	<b>£122.46</b>
BIRD009	PLASTIC Gutter Clips	100	<b>£29.36</b>



## AVICLIPS FOR GUTTERS

**AVICLIPS for Gutters** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes.

The AVICLIPS for Gutters allow the spike strips to be clipped onto the side of a wide variety of different types of gutters, allowing free flow of water underneath. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

**AVICLIPS for Lipped Gutters** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes. They allow the spike strips to be clipped onto the side of a variety of lipped gutters, including many international style gutters, allowing free flow of water underneath. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI162	AVICLIPS for Gutters	10	<b>£3.34</b>
BAVI163	AVICLIPS for Lipped Gutters	10	<b>£3.26</b>



## AVICLIPS FOR WINDOWS

**AVICLIPS for Windows** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes.

They allow the spike strips to be easily secured onto window frames using AVIFIX WHITE adhesive or screws. These clips are extremely useful as they allow the spikes to protect the window sill without hindering the operation of the window. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI171	AVICLIPS for Windows	10	<b>£4.22</b>

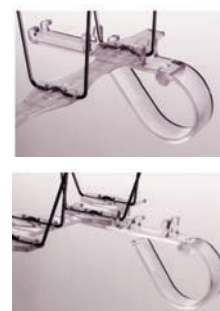


## AVICLIPS FOR BEAMS

**AVICLIPS for Beams** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 bird spikes.

They allow the spike strips to be clipped onto beams up to 35 mm thick and 40 mm to 230 mm deep. The clips should be used where you cannot glue the AVIPOINT™ Bird Spikes onto the Beam. The clips and attached spikes can be removed if access to the beam is required for maintenance, cleaning or painting. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI181	AVICLIPS for Beams	10	<b>£3.37</b>





## BIRD SPIKE RANGE

## AVICLIPS FOR SOLAR PANELS

Designed to fit both solar panels and roof ridges it is easily glued or screwed in to place. Avipoint clips securely into place and is compatible with P14 and P20, P32 & G20.

Made from a UV stable polycarbonate material which is compatible with 90°, 105° and 125° roof tiles and compatible with both 45° and 37.5° solar panels.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BAVI191	AVICLIPS for Solar Panels	10	<b>£3.50</b>



## BIRD STOPPER

**NEW**

The SnapFast BirdStopper is an easy to fit and effective solution for preventing birds accessing the underside of solar panels. The unique clip on solution allows the pest controller to pre-cut the desired lengths, then simply clip the product into place. This minimizes the amount of time the pest controllers needs to spend working from heights - no more cutting and screwing whilst on the rooftops. Unlike some other solutions, it is also easy to remove and re-attach which allows easy access for maintenance of the panels. Made from a sturdy recycled plastic.



Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BBIRSTOP	Bird Stopper 1.4 m	10	<b>£185.00</b>
BBIRCORN	Bird Stopper Corners	8	<b>£106.50</b>
BBIRBRAC	Bird Stopper Metal Brackets	12	<b>£15.90</b>

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**Primer 150** - For treatment of porous surfaces, such as sandstone, prior to gluing on AVIPOINT.™

**Surface Activator** - Surface Activator is a cleaner, degreaser and primer all-in-one. It will activate non-porous surfaces such as plastics, coatings and metals for improved adhesion of Avisil and Avifix adhesive. You will not require our Surface Cleaner if you are using Surface Activator.

**Surface Cleaner** - Surface Cleaner is a cleaner and degreaser that will help ensure that no grease or dirt will remain on non-porous surfaces before applying Avisil or Avifix. Use this product to help ensure a long term bond for your AVIPOINT™ spikes.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BADH004	Primer 150	1 litre	<b>£39.46</b>
BADH021-2	Surface Activator	2 x 500 ml	<b>£34.73</b>
BADH003-2	Surface Cleaner	2 x 500 ml	<b>£11.66</b>



## BIRD SHOCK® FLEX TRACK®

Bird-Shock® Flex-Track® is an electrified track that can be used in a range of situations to proof against bird pest species whilst also conforming to architectural requirements due to its low profile design. The Flex-Track® is versatile as it can curve in a variety of directions but also has a patented anti-arching UV-stabilised base so that it effectively stays in place.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BBIRFTGR	Bird Shock Flex Track	Grey 16 m	<b>£165.77</b>
BBIRFTBL	Bird Shock Flex Track	Black 16 m	<b>£165.77</b>
BBIRFTBE	Bird Shock Flex Track	Beige 16 m	<b>£165.77</b>





## BIRD SHOCK® FLEX TRACK® CONNECTORS

Bird-Shock® Flex-Track® connectors can be quickly installed within seconds. The durable design means that they are long lasting so much so that they have been guaranteed for five years (T & Cs apply).

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BBIRFSTC	Bird Shock Flex Track Straight Connectors	20	<b>£3.32</b>
BBIRFCOC	Bird Shock Flex Track Corner Connectors	10	<b>£3.37</b>



## SODAL SEALANTS

The Soudal range offers a sealant to be used in a variety of situations. Whether applied on different surfaces or in different conditions there will be a sealant suitable to the conditions.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BADHSIL2	Silirub 2	300 ml	<b>£3.22</b>
BADHFTUR	Fix all Turbo	290 ml	<b>£6.53</b>
BADHFETR	Fix all X-treme	290 ml	<b>£6.53</b>
BADHFAGR	Fix all Grey	290 ml	<b>£4.90</b>
BADHFAWH	Fix all White	290 ml	<b>£4.90</b>



## AVISHOCK™ TRACK

The unique Avishock track is supplied in 20 m lengths and offers simple installation from an easy to handle reel. The UV stable track incorporates copper strips, covered by a conductive plastic cover, protecting the strips from weather and corrosion.

Avishock™ track is available in two colours to match most common buildings.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK101	Avi-shock Track, Stone	20 m	<b>£166.69</b>
BSHK102	Avi-shock Track, Black	20 m	<b>£166.69</b>



## AVISIL &amp; AVIFIX HIGH TACK

BUY 11 GET 1 FREE  
10% OFF

## AVISIL

For use with a caulking gun, this is a professional product that cannot be found in DIY shops. Avisil is vastly superior to ordinary clear DIY silicone due to its ease of application, it stays permanently elastic after curing, its wide temperature resistance and its UV resistance. A clear, high quality, neutral-curing silicone adhesive, Avisil is recommended for use where the surface is dry. It offers excellent adhesion on most building materials. One tube (310 ml) of Avisil can install up to 15 m of Avipoint Bird

## AVIFIX HIGH TACK

For use with a caulking gun, this is a professional product that is superior to general purpose high tack adhesives, found in DIY shops. This is due to its flexible elastic rubber movement, which accommodates up to 20 %, and because it gives primerless adhesion even on damp surfaces. A multipurpose, high tack adhesive. Avifix "High Tack" can be used for fixing AVIPOINT™ Bird Spikes where the surface is damp. It offers outstanding initial grab and excellent adhesion on most building materials such as brick, stone, metal, glass, wood, PVC, GRP and nylon.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BADH001	Avisil	310 ml	<b>£3.14</b>
BADH006	Avifix Grey	290 ml	<b>£4.75</b>
BADH010	Avifix White	290 ml	<b>£4.75</b>
BADH015	Avifix Applicator Gun	Each	<b>£20.10</b>
BADH027	Adhesive Tube Cutter	Each	<b>£8.04</b>





## ENERGISERS

The Energiser sends a pulse of electricity along the Avishock™ track every 1.3 seconds. The pulse lasts only a fraction of a second and is indicated by a quiet click and a small flashing light. The energisers are powered simply by plugging them into a power socket. For added safety, all energisers are supplied with a detachable lead so that can be removed when the system is being worked on. Energisers must be installed in an upright position. The Small Energiser is designed for a run of Flex-Track up to 150 m. The Large Energiser is designed for Flex-Track runs between 150 m and 300 m.

The Small Energiser is designed for a run of Flex-Track up to 150 m.

The Large Energiser is designed for Flex-Track runs between 150 m and 300 m.



Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK040	Small Energiser	Each	£113.30
BSHK120	Large Energiser	Each	£153.14

## CONNECTORS

Quick and easy to install in just 30 seconds!

Avishock™ straight and corner connectors are very easy to install and provide a strong connection between track pieces on corners or on track joins.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK121	Straight Connectors	20	£55.20
BSHK122	Corner Connectors	20	£57.69
BSHK123	Jumper Connector	20	£32.65
BSHK023	Female Spade Connectors	100	£15.71
BSHK024	Connector Ring Terminal	10	£2.04
BSHK029	Male Spade Connectors	100	£15.71



## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

		20 m	40 m	45 m	60 m	75 m	150 m	250 m	300 m	400 m	500 m
BSHK101	Avishock Track x 20 m	1	2	3	3	4	8	13	15	20	25
BSHK040	Small Energiser	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
BSHK120	Large Energiser							1	1	2	2
BSHK021	Straight/corner connectors x 25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
BSHK022	Jumpers x 25										
BSHK111/2	Lead out wire x 20 m	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK023-100	Female spade connectors x 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK024	Ring Terminal x 10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BBADH001	Avisil - 1 tube 10 m	2	3	5	6	8	15	25	30	40	50
BSHK031	Wire guides x 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK032	Warning plates x 25	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4

\*This table is intended to provide an indication of the material quantities generally recommended. All projects are unique and should be surveyed to understand the requirement for additional connectors, jumpers etc not specified in this table. This is in no way intended as a quotation tool.



## LEAD WIRE & WIRE GUIDES

Lead wire is supplied in 20 m reels and is available in two colours to compliment your track choice. The heavy insulated copper, is east to cut, strip and crimp. A choice of wire guides is available for different applications. Wire guides hold the wire in place creating a neat and visible installation.

Quick guide - Lead Wire: Is used to transfer power from an Energiser to the track or from one section of track to another- Screw in wire guides: Easily secured using a self-tap screw, these guides are lower profile so more discreet and are ideal for installations on stone.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK111	Lead Wire, Brown	20 m	<b>£41.85</b>
BSHK112	Lead Wire, Black	20 m	<b>£41.46</b>
BSHK031	Wire Guides, Screw-in	100	<b>£8.57</b>



## TOOLS

Quick guide - The Digital Voltage Tester is required to ensure that the system is sending the correct amount of electricity. Solid connections are a must for a long-lasting installation. - Use the middle setting (1.5-2 mm) (Blue) of the Connector Crimp Tool to deliver the perfect crimp. The Wire Stripping Tool easily strips lead wires. Use the 2.6 mm setting and strip 10 mm from the end of the lead wire. - Avishock™ Track Shears are a valuable tool for cutting the Avishock™ track and lead wire.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK051	Digital Voltage Tester	Each	<b>£70.64</b>
BSHK052	Connector Crimp Tool	Each	<b>£62.77</b>
BSHK053	Wire Stripping Tool	Each	<b>£54.95</b>
BSHK136	Connector Avishock Shears	Each	<b>£11.05</b>



BSHK051



BSHK052



BSHK053



BSHK136

## WARNING SIGNS

Warning signs should be positioned wherever a person may gain access to the system or at 5 m intervals on an open wall. Hard wearing rigid Warning Plates can be glued or screwed to the ledge or side of the building. Double sided Window Warning Stickers should be stuck onto a window if the sill or ledge associated to it is protected with AVISHOCK™

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK032	Warning Plates	25	<b>£16.56</b>
BSHK033	Window Warning Stickers	100	<b>£10.88</b>



## OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Quick guide - Drainage tubes: To be used anywhere where water pooling is a risk. Apply enough drainage tubes as required to avoid a dam, i.e. on as loped roof or parapet.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BSHK130	Drainage Tubes	100	<b>£6.77</b>





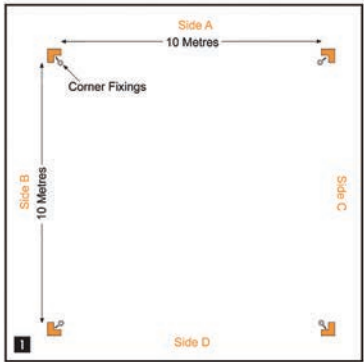
# INSTALLING BIRD NETTING

## BASIC PRINCIPLES OF INSTALLING A NET

### Installing a Net up to 10 m by 10 m

Before starting to install a net it is always important to make sure that the design of the installation is optimum. You want the net to be effective at keeping birds off the building, whilst at the same time not looking obtrusive. Nets should be installed in a way that minimises the risk of damage by the action of wind. You also want the net to be as straightforward to install as possible.

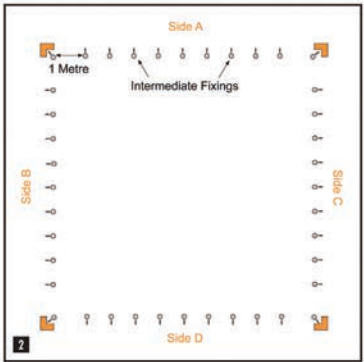
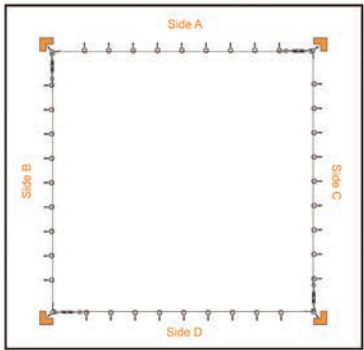
Net installations will vary depending upon the bird species you are proofing against, the substrate you are attaching the net to e.g. masonry, timber, steelwork or cladding/soft substrate, and the size of the net. Below is a step-by-step guide into effectively installing a pigeon net of size 10 m by 10 m or less.



Drill holes and fit Corner Fixings where the net will turn a corner.



Attach one end of the wire rope to a corner fixing using a loop of wire and secure with either 2 ferrules (each crimped twice) or 2 wire rope grips.



Drill holes and fit intermediate fixings at 1 m intervals in a straight line between the corner fixings.

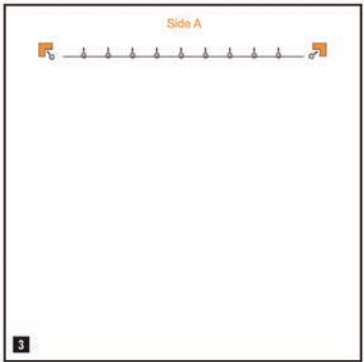


Hook an opened barrel strainer to other corner fixing and thread the free end of the wire through the eye of the barrel strainer, and pull the rope tight. Secure the looped wire using 2 ferrules (each crimped twice) or 2 wire rope grips.



To install the net itself, attach one corner of the net to the corner fixing using the net corner tie.

Repeat steps 3 to 6 for the other three sides.



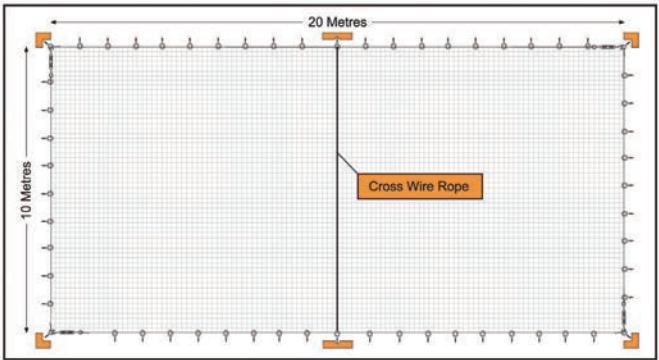
Run 10 m of wire rope through the fixings of one side.



Run 10 m of wire rope through the fixings of one side.



Hogging every mesh to the wire rope ensuring that the net is pulled tight and is square. Attach the other 3 corners using net corner ties. Trim off any surplus net.



### For nets larger than 10 m by 10 m

The only major differences for installing a larger net, is that you will need to install corner fixings every 10 m to spread the weight of the net. You may also need to install additional cross wires to prevent the net from sagging in the middle. e.g. 20 m x 10 m net.

### Complex Net Installations

We recognise that some bird net installations are more complex than fixing a square net onto a flat surface. If you are uncomfortable about carrying out a complex installation, we recommend that you contact a professional and experienced bird management company.

## BIRD NET RANGE

Please allow 48 hrs for cut to size nets

The range of mesh sizes available allows protection against all common species of urban bird pest. You can choose from a variety of colours (black, stone and translucent) and no-flame to suit most situations. All Network Bird Nets have the corners marked with ties and the longest side identified with a label for ease of installation. Black net is most commonly used and blends well into most situations; on lighter coloured buildings stone colour net may be appropriate; on white buildings or for proofing areas where the sky is the backdrop, the translucent net may be preferred.

MESH	SPECIES	COLOURS	PRICE Black, Stone, Trans.	PRICE No-flame
19 mm (3/4")	House Sparrow ( <i>Passer domesticus</i> )	Black, Stone, Translucent and No-Flame	£1.46 m sq	£1.96 m sq
28 mm (1 1/8")	Starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )	Black & Stone	£0.92 m sq	N/A
50 mm (2")	Feral Pigeon ( <i>Columba livia</i> )	Black, Stone, Translucent and No-Flame	£0.47 m sq	£0.60 m sq
75 mm (3")	Herring Gull ( <i>Larus argentatus</i> ) Lesser Black-backed Gull ( <i>Larus fuscus</i> )	Black	£0.46 m sq	N/A



## BIRD NETS

### 19 mm SPARROW 'STOCK' NETS

19 mm Black



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET19B5X5	£27.21
10 m	BNET19B10X5	£54.43
	BNET19B10X10	£108.85
15 m	BNET19B15X5	£83.18
	BNET19B15X10	£165.20
	BNET19B15X15	£244.82
20 m	BNET19B20X5	£108.80
	BNET19B20X10	£217.61
	BNET19B20X15	£326.41
	BNET19B20X20	£435.23
25 m	BNET19B25X5	£136.02
	BNET19B25X10	£272.01
30 m	BNET19B30X5	£163.22
	BNET19B30X10	£326.40

19 mm Stone



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET19S5X5	£27.21
10 m	BNET19S10X5	£54.43
	BNET19S10X10	£108.80
15 m	BNET19S15X5	£81.60
	BNET19S15X10	£163.20
	BNET19S15X15	£244.82
20 m	BNET19S20X5	£108.50
	BNET19S20X10	£217.61
	BNET19S20X15	£326.41
	BNET19S20X20	£435.23

19 mm Translucent



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET19T5X5	£27.21
10 m	BNET19T10X5	£54.43
	BNET19T10X10	£108.80
15 m	BNET19T15X5	£81.60
	BNET19T15X10	£163.20
	BNET19T15X15	£244.82
20 m	BNET19T20X5	£108.50
	BNET19T20X10	£217.61
	BNET19T20X15	£326.41
	BNET19T20X20	£435.23

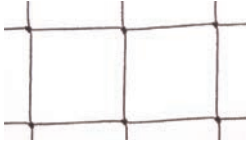
19 mm No-flame



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET19N5X5	£35.58
10 m	BNET19N10X5	£71.15
	BNET19N10X10	£142.29
15 m	BNET19N15X5	£106.71
	BNET19N15X10	£213.42
	BNET19N15X15	£320.12
20 m	BNET19N20X5	£142.29
	BNET19N20X10	£284.57
	BNET19N20X15	£426.85
	BNET19N20X20	£569.14

### 50 mm PIGEON 'STOCK' NETS

50 mm Black



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET50B5X5	£8.81
10 m	BNET50B10X5	£17.17
	BNET50B10X10	£35.34
15 m	BNET50B15X5	£26.50
	BNET50B15X10	£54.47
	BNET50B15X15	£79.50
20 m	BNET50B20X5	£35.53
	BNET50B20X10	£70.65
	BNET50B20X15	£106.01
	BNET50B20X20	£141.37
25 m	BNET50B25X5	£44.16
	BNET50B25X10	£88.34
	BNET50B25X15	£132.54
	BNET50B25X20	£176.69
	BNET50B25X25	£220.84
30 m	BNET50B30X5	£53.01
	BNET50B30X10	£106.01
	BNET50B30X15	£159.03
	BNET50B30X20	£212.05
	BNET50B30X25	£265.04
	BNET50B30X30	£318.04

50 mm Stone



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET50S5X5	£8.82
10 m	BNET50S10X5	£17.68
	BNET50S10X10	£35.34
15 m	BNET50S15X5	£26.50
	BNET50S15X10	£53.01
	BNET50S15X15	£79.50
20 m	BNET50S20X5	£35.34
	BNET50S20X10	£70.68
	BNET50S20X15	£106.01
	BNET50S20X20	£141.36

50 mm Translucent



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET50T5X5	£8.82
10 m	BNET50T10X5	£17.69
	BNET50T10X10	£35.34
15 m	BNET50T15X5	£26.50
	BNET50T15X10	£53.01
	BNET50T15X15	£79.50
20 m	BNET50T20X5	£35.34
	BNET50T20X10	£70.68
	BNET50T20X15	£106.02
	BNET50T20X20	£141.37

50 mm No-flame



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET50N5X5	£11.41
10 m	BNET50N10X5	£22.79
	BNET50N10X10	£45.57
15 m	BNET50N15X5	£34.18
	BNET50N15X10	£68.35
	BNET50N15X15	£102.53
20 m	BNET50N20X5	£45.57
	BNET50N20X10	£91.12
	BNET50N20X15	£141.86
	BNET50N20X20	£182.27

### 28 mm STARLING 'STOCK' NETS

28 mm Black



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET28B5X5	£17.20
10 m	BNET28B10X5	£34.39
	BNET28B10X10	£68.81
15 m	BNET28B15X5	£51.59
	BNET28B15X10	£103.24
	BNET28B15X15	£154.85
20 m	BNET28B20X5	£68.81
	BNET28B20X10	£137.64
	BNET28B20X15	£206.45
	BNET28B20X20	£275.27

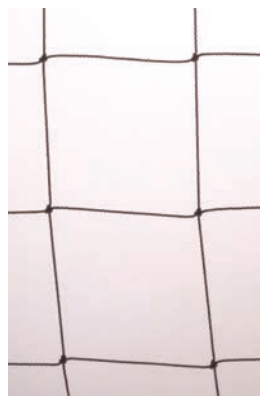
28 mm Stone



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET28S5X5	£17.20
10 m	BNET28S10X5	£34.39
	BNET28S10X10	£68.81
15 m	BNET28S15X5	£51.59
	BNET28S15X10	£103.24
	BNET28S15X15	£154.85
20 m	BNET28S20X5	£68.81
	BNET28S20X10	£137.64
	BNET28S20X15	£206.45
	BNET28S20X20	£275.27

### 75 mm GULL 'STOCK' NETS

75 mm Black



Size	Code	Price
5 m	BNET75B5X5	£8.60
10 m	BNET75B10X5	£17.20
	BNET75B10X10	£34.39
15 m	BNET75B15X5	£25.80
	BNET75B15X10	£51.59
	BNET75B15X15	£77.39
20 m	BNET75B20X5	£34.39
	BNET75B20X10	£68.81
	BNET75B20X15	£103.24
	BNET75B20X20	£137.64



## CUT NETS

Please allow 48 hrs  
for cut to size nets

All cut nets are priced and cut to whole metre sizes.

As with the Stock nets, the product codes for Cut Nets make it easy for you to order

For cut nets, the code has a prefix of CUT followed by the mesh size, colour and dimensions of net you require (longest side X shortest side).

**For example:** For a Translucent 50 mm net of size 8 m x 7 m the code is: BCUT50T8X7

Please ensure that the size is not too big to handle. We do not advise you to handle a net larger than 900 m<sup>2</sup>.

Minimum net size is 1 m x 1 m and we are unable to cut nets to less than full metre units.

TO AVOID POSSIBLE ERRORS, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE WILL ONLY ACCEPT ORDERS FOR CUT NETS IN WRITING (VIA E-MAIL OR FAX)

## NO-FLAME NET (19 mm &amp; 50 mm)

Designed to provide a cost-effective and safe solution for bird proofing in areas where people or combustible materials would be at risk, such as over fire escapes, under canopies and in warehouses. There are two main differences between a standard net and a No-Flame Net: whilst a standard net will continue to burn when a flame source is removed and will drop burning pieces of molten plastic; a No-Flame Net shrinks away from a flame reducing the amount of molten debris and minimising fire spread.

No-Flame Bird Net is a knotted polyethylene net made with UV stabilised, flame retarded 12/6 twine that does not absorb water and is chemically inert. It includes a red strand to clearly distinguish it from other nets when bundled but when correctly installed this identifier is virtually invisible.

No-Flame Net meets performance specification: BS5867



## NET LABEL

**NET LABEL:** Advertise your net installation with the Bird Net Label. The PVC net label is weather resistant and can be easily hogringed, or cable tied onto your installed net. The label can include: Your company name and/or logo, telephone number, website and/or email address. The label size is 20 cm by 10 cm. Digitally printed to one side in up to four colours with four holes punched in the corners.

Minimum order: 50

Please contact the sales office for a quotation.



## NET BALES

Stock Nets can be supplied in compact bales for ease of transport and storage.

Approx Dimensions: 50 cm x 50 cm x 70 cm

Max Weight: 35.10 Kg

The list below shows the number of nets per bale of the appropriate net.

Code	Nets per Bale	Price
BNET19B5X5	15	£387.64
BNET19B10X10	4	£413.40
BNET19B15X15	2	£465.15
BNET19B20X10	3	£620.19
BNET19B20X20	1	£435.22
BNET50B5X5	50	£419.73
BNET50B10X5	25	£419.47
BNET50B10X10	15	£503.67
BNET50B15X15	6	£453.06
BNET50B20X10	6	£403.00
BNET50B20X20	4	£537.21
BNET50B25X25	2	£419.66
BNET50B30X10	5	£503.57
BNET50B30X20	2	£402.85
BNET50B30X30	1	£318.04





## NET CLIPS



**Bird Net Clips** are made from stainless steel, blend well into the net and are easy to install.

Sometimes access is required through netting for maintenance or cleaning. To help other contractors carry out this work, access systems can be installed into the net at appropriate points.

Code	Description	Net Mesh	Pack Size	Price
BNET167	Net clips, small	19 mm	100	£16.30
BNET169	Net clips, large	50 mm	100	£17.57

## NET SHEARS &amp; REPAIR TWINE



**Spring Net Shears** are a valuable tool for cutting and trimming nets before and during installation.

Code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET136	Net Shears	Each	£5.24

**Bird Net Repair Twine** can be used for repairing holes or for sewing in zips.

Code	Description	Length	Price
BNET070	Net Repair Twine, Black, 12/6	150 m	£12.00

## NET ZIPS



**Bird Net Zips** are made completely of non-corroding materials and are very robust. They are easier to open and close than net clips, but are more noticeable in the net. They are available in two sizes: No. 10 size for 19 mm and 50 mm mesh net and No. 5 size for 28 mm mesh net. The zips can be stitched into the net with repair twine, or they can be hog-ringed in.

Code	Description	Net Mesh	Pack Size	Price
BNET144	No.10 size, 1 m <b>Black</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£5.10
BNET145	No.10 size, 2 m <b>Black</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£7.20
BNET155	No.10 size, 3 m <b>Black</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£9.72
BNET148	No.10 size, 4 m <b>Black</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£12.34
BNET152	No.10 size, 1 m <b>Stone</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£5.35
BNET153	No.10 size, 2 m <b>Stone</b>	19 mm & 50 mm	Each	£7.56
BNET141	No.5 size, 1 m <b>Black</b>	28 mm	Each	£4.07
BNET147	No.5 size, 1 m <b>Stone</b>	28 mm	Each	£7.30

## WELDMESH FOR BIRDS

BNET057 &amp; BNET058



Code	Description	Length/Pack Size	Price
BMIS073	Pigeon/Starling Weldmesh	6 m	£34.58
BMIS072	Pigeon/Starling Weldmesh (25 mm x 25 mm)	30 m	£163.57
BMIS088	Pigeon 50mm x 50mm Weldmesh	25 m	£160.37
BMIS075	Sparrow Weldmesh (25 mm x 12.5 mm)	6 m	£31.97
BMIS074	Sparrow Weldmesh (25 mm x 12.5 mm)	30 m	£225.54
BNET057	Weldmesh Clips, 5mm hole	50	£25.33
BNET058	Weldmesh Clips, no hole	50	£22.11

## SOLAR PANEL MESH/CLIPS

This innovative system is designed specifically to keep all creatures from getting under solar arrays, protecting the roof, wiring and equipment from their damage. This non-penetrating system is fast and easy to install, and can be removed for service. The Solar Mesh Clips are recommended every 18 inches. Tin Snips and other basic tools required for Installation.

**Size: 50 ft x 8 inch mesh (15 metres)**

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BSLRMESH

**£136.93**

**SOLAR CLIPS**

ORDER CODE: BSLRCP10

**£24.30**





## BIRD NET TOOLS



Hogring staplers are essential tools for fixing the net to the Wire Rope. The Pro Hogring Stapler, P7 is designed for speedy one-hand operation and holds 50 Hogring Staples.

Code	Product Description	Pack size	Price
1: BNET009	Pro Hogring Stapler, P7 (Stanley Bostich)	Each	£39.06

The Pro Ratchet Crimping Tool is specially designed for crimping 2.5 mm ferrules to the Wire Rope. The Ratchet Crimper Spare Dies are easy to fit replacement jaws, should the originals become worn.

2: BNET022	Pro Ratchet Crimping Tool	Each	£96.16
------------	---------------------------	------	--------

The heavy-duty Pro Felco C7 Wire Cutters are ideal for regular use and essential to ensure the Wire Rope is cut cleanly. The N7 Wire Cutters are ideal for the 'one-off' job but are not recommended for regular usage.

3: BNET050	Pro Felco C7 Wire Cutters	Each	£53.04
4: BNET171	N7 Wire Cutters	Each	£22.01

Heavy-duty sprung Net Shears with stainless steel blades are a valuable tool for cutting and trimming nets. The 7 mm Nut Spinner should be used when tightening Wire Rope Grips.

5: BNET136	Net Shears	Each	£5.24
6: BNET049	7mm Nut Spinner	Each	£9.69

These Drive Sockets are designed for quick installation of Screwpins, Screw Eyes and Self Drill Screws respectively.

7: BNET207	Screwpin Drive Socket	Each	£8.99
8: BNET036	Screw Eye Drive Socket	Each	£23.08
9: BNET134	Hex Drive Socket	Each	£19.45



## MASONRY CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

For runs of straining wire less than 5 m between Corner Fixings, Mini bolts may be preferable.  
For runs of straining wire exceeding 10 m between corner fixings or for exposed horizontal net greater than 20 m, you will need to use the larger M8 Netbolts.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BNET329-10	Pro Netbolt, Welded, M6	10	£29.73
2:	BNET124	Pro Minibolt, ring	10	£18.05
3:	BNET210	Pro Netbolt, M8	10	£32.35

## LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
4:	BNET324-10	Netbolt, M6	10	£11.96
5:	BNET128	Minibolt, ring	10	£4.95
6:	BNET028	Netbolt, M8	10	£14.52



## STEELWORK CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BNET166	Pro Beam Bolt	10	£20.23
2:	BBIRO20	Pro Bridge Clamp, up to 20mm	10	£35.69

## LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
3:	BNET076	Beam Bolt	10	£8.62
4:	BNET925	Bridge Clamp (up to 20mm)	10	£21.29
5:	BNET924	Adjustable Bridge Clamp (19-50mm)	Each	£8.91



## CLADDING CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

Nylon Cladding Bolts form a secure fastening into thin metal or plastic sheeting. Simply drill a 13 mm hole, push the nylon 'nut' up to its collar into the cladding, then clamp it in place by screwing in the eyebolt – all done from the outside.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BNET918	Pro Nylon Cladding Bolt	10	£19.36
2:	BNET920	Pro Cladding Bolt, small	10	£19.36
3:	BNET921	Pro Cladding Bolt, large	10	£20.54

## LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
4:	BNET922	Cladding Bolt, small	10	£8.39
5:	BNET192	20cm FB Netbolt, with plug	20	£76.57





## BIRD NET FIXINGS - INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

### INTERMEDIATE MASONRY FIXINGS

#### STAINLESS STEEL PROFESSIONAL

Split Pins with Anchor Rivets offer the most discreet solution.  
Only use split pins where the straining wire will pull the pin sideways.

#### PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BBIR311-100	Pro 38 mm Anchor Rivet, grey	100	£9.99
2: BBIR314-100	Pro 38 mm Split Pin	100	£14.79

#### LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
3: BNET132	Wall Plug, red	100	£1.49
4: BNET340-50	Screw Eye	50	£3.88



### ALTERNATIVE INTERMEDIATE MASONRY/TIMBER FIXINGS

#### STAINLESS STEEL PROFESSIONAL

Listed below are alternative Intermediate Fixings, which may be selected according to appearance, installation time, personal preference or cost.

#### PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET112	Pro Screwpin	100	£30.58
2: BNET038	Pro Screw Eye	100	£23.08
BNET081	Pro Net Spike	100	£37.08
3: BBIR010	Pro 25 mm Anchor Rivet, grey	100	£7.12
4: BBIR013	Pro 25 mm Split Pin	100	£12.03
5: BNET139	Net Hanger, plastic	200	£30.46
BNET133	Wall Plug, brown	100	£2.21

#### LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
6: BNET080	Net Spike	100	£28.42
7: BNET114	Vine Eye, 100 mm	50	£9.53
8: BNET057	Weldmesh Clips, 5 mm hole	50	£25.33
9: BNET058	Weldmesh Clips, no hole	50	£25.11
10: BNET132	Wall Plug, red	100	£1.49



#### PLEASE NOTE:

Minimum order value may apply for bird products- check at time of order.

Next day delivery can only be guaranteed for in-stock orders received before 12pm.

Cut nets are not normally offered on a next day service.

As part of our Find it, Match it, Beat it pledge, Barretine are happy to try and source other bird products you may need but are not shown in our catalogue. We also reserve the right to source quality components from more than one source to bring our customers the very best products and service. We will also endeavour to match or beat any of our competitors deals!





## INTERMEDIATE STEELWORK FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

For use on steelwork, girders and undersides of bridges. **Girder Clips** are available in a variety of sizes in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost).

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET103	Pro Girder Clip, 3 mm - 7 mm Hammer on	100	£257.98
2: BNET101	Pro Girder Clip, 8 mm - 14 mm Hammer on	100	£231.16
3: BNET105	Pro Girder Clip, 14 mm - 20 mm Hammer on	100	£267.24
4: BNET118	Pro Girder Clamp, 50 mm Bolt on	10	£48.89
5: BNET135	Pro Girder Clamp, 75 mm Bolt on	10	£57.62

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
6: BNET100	Girder Clip, 2 mm - 3 mm Hammer on	100	£67.91
7: BNET102	Girder Clip, 3 mm - 8 mm Hammer on	100	£71.52
8: BNET104	Girder Clip, 8 mm - 14 mm Hammer on	100	£74.84
9: BNET106	Girder Clip, 14 mm - 20 mm Hammer on	100	£81.64

## MAGNETIC

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
10: BNET360	Intermediate Magnet Fixing	10	£54.23

## VALUE RANGE

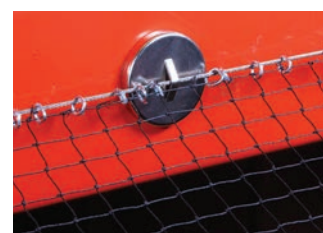
Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET107	Value Girder Clip, 2 mm - 4 mm	100	£46.67
BNET108	Value Girder Clip, 5 mm - 9 mm	100	£52.71
BNET109	Value Girder Clip, 10 mm - 16 mm	100	£58.22
BNET110	Value Girder Clip, 17 mm - 20 mm	100	£61.51



## NET MAGNETS FOR CABLE

Net Magnets come in handy when drilling or screwing is not an option. These magnets are extremely quick to secure in place and can be useful for following contours of a metal substrate with a wire cable. Use Caution as these are not as strong as screwed fasteners. Holds up to 7 kg.

Order code	Pack Size	Price
BCABLMAG	10	£27.81



## INTERMEDIATE CLADDING FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

**Angle Brackets** are fixed in position using **Self Drill Screws** or **Self Tap Screws**.

**Bonded Washers** are available to provide a watertight seal under the screw.

**Self Drill Screws** are installed using the **Hex Drive Socket**.

The **Multi-Purpose Cable Bracket** is a versatile stainless steel bracket that is screwed into position. Wire rope can be threaded through the hole or supported over the 'hook'. Barrel Strainers can be hooked into the hole if it is used as a corner fixing on a small net.

The **Stick-on Fixing** can be glued onto cladding, metals, lead flashing and glass.

Ensure **Surface Activator** is used to pre-treat the fixings prior to gluing with **Avifix**.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET077	Pro Angle Bracket	100	£13.94
2: BNET099	Pro Net Guides	100	£21.42
3: BNET126	Pro 20 mm Self Drill Screw	100	£25.72
4: BNET125	Pro 25 mm Self Drill Screw	100	£38.19
5: BNET157	Pro Washers, rubber-bonded	100	£6.98
6: BMIS045	Pro Self Tap Screws, no.8	100	£15.71
7: BNET134	Hex Drive Socket	Each	£19.45
8: BNET068	Multi-Use Cable Bracket	100	£26.85

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
9: BNET071	Angle Bracket	100	£10.41
10: BNET122	19 mm Self Drill Screw	100	£6.75
11: BNET121	25 mm Self Drill Screw	100	£9.08
12: BNET075	Stick-on Fixing, grey	10	£2.58





## BIRD NET BRACKETS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL**BNET275 - Pro External Corner Fixings Bracket**

When running a straining wire around a corner it can be difficult getting a fixing close to the corner to prevent damaging the straining wire or the building. This new bracket will help to solve this problem. Thanks to the angle of the hole, this bracket can also be used to fit a wire neatly up an outside corner of a building. Fixing holes 6 mm diameter.

**BNET276 - Pro Ledge Edge Bracket**

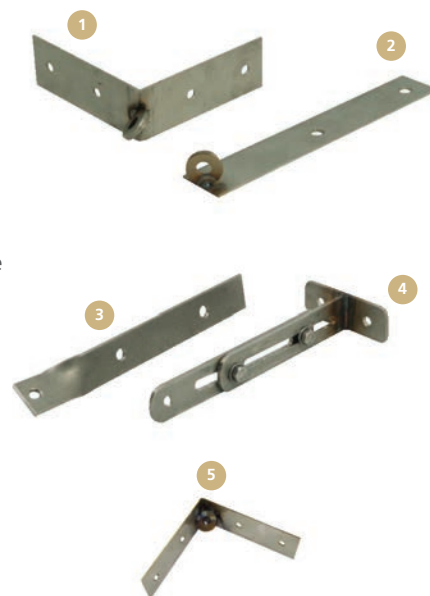
When fitting a net to a ledge or a reveal, it is important that the bottom of the net is fitted close to, or beyond, the edge of the ledge to help prevent birds perching on the very edge of the ledge. This bracket will allow you to run the straining wire neatly and professionally along the edge of a ledge. It could also be used as a corner or intermediate fixing in a multitude of other situations on flat surfaces or reveals e.g. where a hole cannot be drilled just where the straining wire needs to run. Fixing holes 8 mm diameter (will accept BNET123 Dynabolt).

**BNET277 - Pro Capital Bracket 45 Degrees**

This bracket replaces the original Capital Bracket. The angle of the hole allows the straining wire to be run either vertically or horizontally with the same fixing position of the bracket. Fixing holes 8 mm diameter (will accept BNET123 Dynabolt).

**BNET278 - Pro 'Net Off' Slider**

The Pro 'Net Off' Slider replaces all four previous 'Net Offs'. It will support straining wire 105 mm to 210 mm from the substrate in places where the net needs to be held away from a protrusion to help prevent abrasion damage to the net. Fixing holes 6 mm diameter. Tighten the nuts with 10 mm spanners.

**PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BNET275	Pro External Corner Fixings Bracket	Each	£10.91
2:	BNET276	Pro Ledge Edge Bracket	Each	£5.95
3:	BNET277	Pro Capital Bracket 45 Degrees	Each	£5.95
4:	BNET278	Pro 'Net Off' Slider	Each	£6.76
	BNET123	Pro Dynabolt, M6	10	£18.05
5:	BNET282	Pro Internal Corner Bracket	Each	£11.72

## FIXING NETS TO WIRE ROPE

## STAPLES &amp; TIES

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

**Hogring Staples** are key to fixing the net to the wire rope. Hogring Staples are installed using the **Hogring Staplers**.

**Net Corner Ties** are used to fasten the corners of the net.

**PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
2:	BNET012	Pro Hogring Staples	2500	£37.23
3:	BNET900	Pro Marine Hogring Staples	2500	£49.02

**LOW COST**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
	BNET010	Hogring Staples, galvanised steel	2500	£6.73
	BNET011	Hogring Staples, aluminium	2500	£22.69

**PNEUMATIC HOGRING STAPLES**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
	BNET228	Pneumatic Hogring Staples s/s	10,000	£203.85

**CABLE TIES**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BNET137	Net Corner Tie	100	£3.58
4:	BMIS032	Cable Ties 200 mm	100	£6.52
5:	BMIS033	Cable Ties 432 mm	100	£9.91

**S-CLIPS**

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
6:	BNET350	S Clips	200	£6.85





## WIRE ROPE &amp; TENSIONING

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

2 mm diameter **Wire Rope** is appropriate for the majority of nets. Made up of 49 strands in a 7/7 configuration, the Wire Rope allows good flexibility. Available in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost) on 50 m and 200 m reels.

**M6 Barrel Strainers** are suitable for most nets.

2.5 mm **Copper Ferrules** should be used with stainless steel wire rope and **Aluminium Ferrules** with galvanised wire rope. **Wire Rope Grips** can be used as an alternative to ferrules.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
	BNET308	Pro Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	50 m reel	£16.63
1:	BNET008	Pro Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	200 m reel	£72.35
2:	BNET316A	Pro Barrel Strainer, M6	Each	£4.21
3:	BNET321-100	Pro Copper Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100	£8.73
	BNET018	Pro Wire Rope Grip	10	£12.30

## LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
	BNET307	Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	50 m reel	£6.39
4:	BNET007	Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	200 m reel	£23.56
5:	BNET315-10	Barrel Strainer, M6	10	£8.69
	BNET019	Aluminium Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100	£5.52
6:	BNET335-20	Wire Rope Grip	20	£3.86



## WIRE REEL HOLDER

The **Wire Reel Holder** has been specifically designed to hold wire rope reels for bird work. It allows you to pull off wire as required to help avoid wire tangling or reels rolling away. The reel simply drops on to the centre spindle and the retaining pin clips in place to hold it on. This handy tool can save you a lot of installation time and frustration.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET208	Wire Reel Holder*	Each	£21.33

\*Wire rope not included.



**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

## Bird Control COURSE

Barrettine's Foundation in Bird Control is an intensive one day course with practical hands on sessions. After the course each delegate will feel confident installing spikes, post & wire systems and bird netting to understand the potential pitfalls of bird control. Topics include bird pressure, case studies, safety (yours and others around you) the behaviour of the pest species and what to use, where and why.

[www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk) for courses & training



“

I have been in the pest control industry for almost 40 years and it is one of the most comprehensive, best prepared and laid out seminars I have attended.”

George Canecky Bristol City Council



## BIRD NET FIXINGS - BRACKETS &amp; STAPLES

## WIRE ROPE CORNER FIXINGS &lt; 5 m

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

For runs of wire less than 5 meters between Corner Fixings.  
Available in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost).

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET149	Pro Wire Rope, 1.2 mm diameter (Light Duty)	100 m reel	£27.22
2: BNET073	Pro Ferrules, 1.5 mm diameter (For use with 1.2mm diameter, s/s wire)	100	£8.04
3: BNET305	Pro Barrel Strainer, M4	Each	£3.90
4: BNET314	Pro Barrel Strainer, M5	Each	£4.01

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
5: BNET306-10	Barrel Strainer, Micro M4	10	£7.92
6: BNET313-10	Barrel Strainer, M5	10	£9.17

WIRE ROPE CORNER FIXINGS >10 m /  
EXPOSED HORIZONTAL NET >20 mSTAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

In some circumstances where the length of wire rope exceeds 10 m or for exposed horizontal net greater than 20 m, it may not be feasible to fit a corner fixing in the middle of the wire rope span. Therefore it is important that you choose the fixings and wire rope that are strong enough to hold the weight of the net.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET089	Pro Wire Rope, 3mm diameter	100 m reel	£70.13
2: BNET326	Pro Barrel Strainer, M8	Each	£5.11
3: BNET018	Pro Wire Rope Grip	10	£12.30

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
4: BNET083	Wire Rope, 3mm diameter	100 m reel	£21.71
5: BNET330-10	Barrel Strainer, M8	10	£12.67
6: BNET335-20	Wire Rope Grip	20	£3.86
BNET049	Nut Spinner	1	£9.79





## DRILL BITS

## SDS MASONRY DRILL BITS FOR USE WITH SDS DRILLS

Professional installers should use either 110 V drills or battery drills. More powerful drills are available. Special Direct System (SDS) drills use drill bits with fluted ends that allow power to be transferred to the drill bit more efficiently than standard chucks.

Listed below is the choice of drill bits available together with the appropriate fixing.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	For Use With	Price
BDRI020-10	SDS 4.8 mm x 160 mm drill bit	10	Net Spike	£78.11
BDRI020	SDS 4.8 mm x 160 mm drill bit	Each	Net Spike	£7.81
BDRI022	SDS 6.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Plastic Net Hanger	£3.78
			Screw Pin	
			Screw Eye	
			Birdwire Drilled Rods	
BDRI024	SDS 6.5 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Anchor Rivet 25 mm	£4.17
			Anchor Rivet 38 mm	
			Birdwire Bird Posts	
BDRI026	SDS 8.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Minibolt	£5.01
			Dynabolt, M6	
BDRI027	SDS 10.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Netbolt, M6	£20.39



In-house experts are available  
at the end of the phone or on site.

# AWARD WINNING COMBINATION

## PRODUCT AND FIELD SUPPORT



**Ellen Rogers**  
SENIOR ACCOUNT  
SALES MANAGER & EXPORT

Ellen has been with Barretine for 19 years and has excellent knowledge of the pest control industry. Ellen has shown this by passing the Lantra Rodent Control course, Wildlife Aware and IATA dangerous goods certification. Ellen is always willing to help with any technical query, quotations and advice with treatments.



**David Haskins**  
SALES DIRECTOR

David has accumulated 20 years in Pest Control Distribution and Manufacturing. His excellent knowledge covers most of the servicing side, as demonstrated by his RSPH distinction but he also has particular expertise in bird control having run one of the UK's biggest specialist bird product companies for a number of years.



**Charles Phillips**  
MBA M.Sc  
COMMERCIAL  
DIRECTOR

Charles has extensive experience in leading the development and integration of existing and new products into global markets as well as the strategic and tactical growth for brand expansion into new territories. In addition to his formal qualifications, he has specialist knowledge in biological control and insect attractants/repellents and control with pheromones as well as the regulatory requirements of these active ingredients.



**Josh Randall**  
TECHNICAL SALES  
MANAGER

Josh has 5 years experience in the pest control industry. His qualifications include RSPH 2, a number of industry standard training certificates as well as an approved BASIS NSK. He is available for site visits and technical advice.



**Carly Richards**  
SALES & TRAINING  
CO-ORDINATOR

Carly has a great knowledge and understanding of the pest control industry. This has been demonstrated by passing numerous pest control courses including Lantra rodent, bird & insect control. Carly has a customer service level 3 (NVQ) and is happy to help with any quotations, technical queries and advice regarding most aspects of pest control.

Over 30 Years of Award Winning *Innovation & Service.*  
Winner of Best Pest Product Award 2014

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health





## ROOF NET FIXINGS

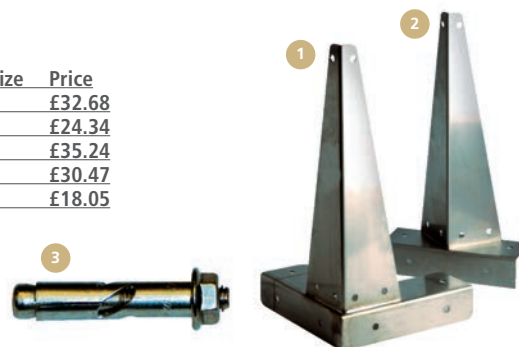
Roof nets need to be supported a distance above the roof so that they do not sag onto it.  
For pigeons, the net needs to be at least 30 cm above the roof and for gulls 40 cm.  
If access is required underneath, the net will need to be raised higher.

### ROOF CORNER & INTERMEDIATE BRACKETS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

These sturdy stainless steel **Dormer Brackets** are designed to look acceptable above dormer windows on private houses, but they can also be used in a variety of other situations such as on parapet walls. Pigeon and Gull brackets are available and **Dynabolts** should be used to secure the brackets in place.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET270	Dormer Corner Bracket, Pigeon, 240 mm	Each	£32.68
BNET271	Dormer Intermed Bracket Pigeon, 240 mm	Each	£24.34
1: BNET272	Dormer Corner Bracket, Gull, 360 mm	Each	£35.24
2: BNET273	Dormer Intermed Bracket, Gull, 360 mm	Each	£30.47
3: BNET123	Pro Dynabolt, M6	10	£18.05



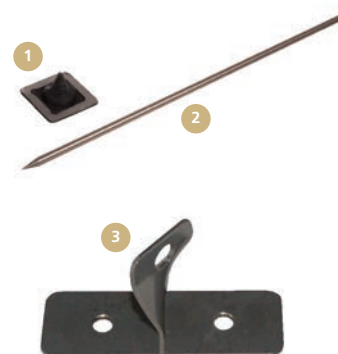
### ROOF INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel **Roof Spikes** are designed to hold the wire rope above roof ridges. These spikes are hammered through the mortar between the ridge tiles into the wooden joist below. The rod is 520 mm in length, 10 mm in diameter with a 3 mm hole in the top for the straining wire. The holes can be weather proofed with a **Roof Spike Seal** and glued in place with **Avifix**.

The **Two Way Slate Bracket** slips between adjoining slates to hold the wire rope close to the surface of the roof. It is designed to allow the wires to be attached horizontally or vertically.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET190	Roof Spike, 520 mm	Each	£10.37
2: BNET191	Roof Spike Seal	Each	£8.51
3: BNET274	Two Way Slate Bracket	10	£16.54



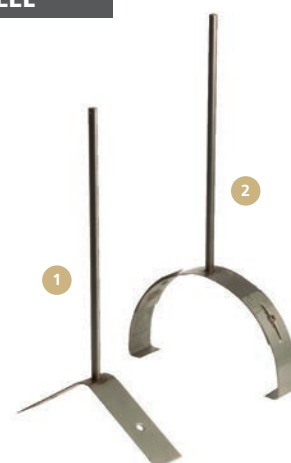
### ROOF RIDGE FIXINGS

#### STAINLESS STEEL

These Brackets hold the straining wire above a roof ridge. There are two designs available for different ridge tiles: **Half-Round Ridge Brackets** and **Triangular Brackets**. Both rods on the brackets are 450 mm in height.

**Half-Round Brackets** are designed to clamp under the edge of the ridge tiles.  
**Triangular Brackets** are installed by gluing the bracket with **Avifix**.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET181	Triangular Ridge Net Bracket	Each	£10.55
2: BNET183	Half-Round Ridge Net Bracket	Each	£14.96



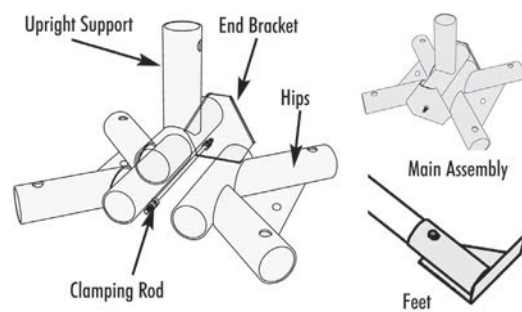
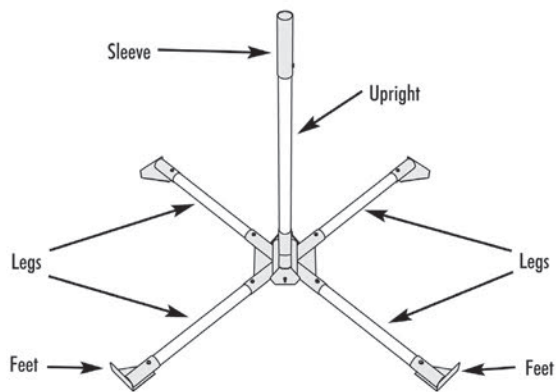


## ROOF INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

Increasingly, large roofs are being proofed to protect against pigeons and gulls. In most circumstances it is not feasible to drill into the roof itself, so net supports that can be weighted down are required. As no two roofs are the same, the supports need to be adaptable to fit different roof shapes, angles and obstacles.

The new patented Roof Mount far exceeds these criteria. It is light-weight, very easy to handle, extremely versatile and allows fast installation.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET950	Roof Mount Base Includes: 1 x Main assembly (2x hips, 1 upright support, 2x end caps, 1 clamping rod) 4x Feet & 10 x 19mm self drill screws	Each	£63.39
BNET951	Roof Mount Legs Includes: 4x Legs (0.55 m)	Each	£39.63
BNET952	Roof Mount 1 m Upright Includes: 1x 1m Pole 1x Sleeve	Each	£31.70
BNET953	Roof Mount 2 m Upright Includes: 1x 2 m Pole 1x Sleeve	Each	£40.61



## FOR STANDING SEAM RIDGES

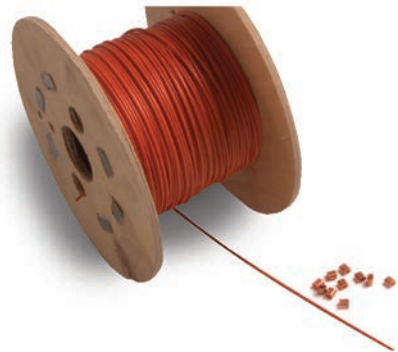
Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET960	Standing Seam Clamp	Each	£13.05



## GULL PARALLEL WIRE ROOF SYSTEMS

An alternative to a roof net installation for gulls is to use the same brackets and same perimeter straining wire as for a net installation, but to fit a series of parallel orange coated 1.2 mm wires instead of a net.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BNET926	Pro Wire Rope, 1.2 mm orange	100 m reel	£37.63
BNET321-100	Pro Copper Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100	£8.73





## BIRD WIRE

## BIRD WIRE

Bird Wire is a cost-effective, extremely versatile and totally humane bird deterrent system, which has been used for many years to keep pigeons and gulls off buildings. It can be adapted to fit almost any building or architectural feature. When properly installed, a Bird Wire system is extremely difficult to see from just a few metres away. The basic concept is to place thin stainless steel wires, tensioned with springs, just above a ledge or other feature used by the birds.

The wires present a physical barrier to the birds' normal landing behaviour and even if they do find a way to land, the unstable feel of the wires will deter them. The wires are held in position usually by vertical stainless steel posts, but many other fittings have been developed to enable this system to be used in many different situations. The components of the system used for pigeons and gulls differ in that larger and more robust components are required for gulls. Bird Wire is not suitable in heavily infested areas where the birds are roosting at night or nesting.

Bird Wire can be a complex and technical system to install. If tackling medium infested sites, appropriate skills are required. If you are not an experienced installer, training is recommended.

All Bird Wire products are made from Stainless Steel unless otherwise stated.

## STAINLESS STEEL



## BIRD WIRE FOR PIGEONS

## BIRD WIRE

Bird Wire is made from stainless steel, diameter 0.45 mm and coated to 0.7 mm with UV stabilised nylon.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1:	BBIR001	Birdwire	100 m reel	£15.35
2:	BBIR002	Birdwire	300 m reel	£43.06
3:	BBIR003	Birdwire	500 m reel	£70.00

## SPRINGS, CRIMPS AND TOOLS

Bird Wire Springs are made from stainless steel, and Crimps from nickel plated copper.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
4:	BBIR009	Birdwire Standard Spring	100	£15.29
5:	BBIR040	Birdwire Micro Spring	100	£15.07
6:	BBIR012	Birdwire Crimps	100	£5.12
7:	BBIR018	Birdwire Crimp & Cutter Tool	Each	£27.18

## BIRD POSTS AND FIXINGS

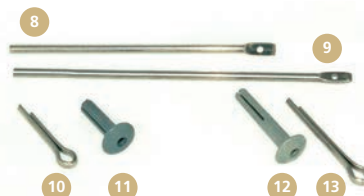
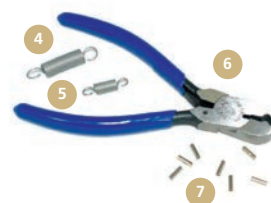
All Bird Posts are made from stainless steel and are installed by knocking them into the nylon Anchor Rivets. Split Pins are used instead of Bird Posts in circumstances where you have a vertical wall at the end of a wire; these are also inserted into the Anchor Rivets.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
8:	BBIR004	Bird Post, 120 mm x 4 mm	100	£37.65
9:	BBIR005	Bird Post, 150 mm x 4 mm	100	£41.88
10:	BBIR013	Split Pin, stainless steel, 25 mm	100	£12.14
11:	BBIR010	Anchor Rivets, grey, 25 mm	100	£7.20
12:	BBIR311-100	Anchor Rivets, grey, 38 mm	100	£9.99
13:	BBIR314-100	Split Pin, stainless steel, 38 mm	100	£14.79

## DOUBLE &amp; TRIPLE HEADED BIRD POSTS

When installing Bird Wire to the top of signs and metal fittings, Threaded Bird Posts can be used. Double-Headed Bird Posts 130 mm are for medium pressure infestations. Double-Headed Posts 150 mm and Triple Headed Bird Posts are used for horizontal installations.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
14:	BBIR028	Dble Hd Bird Post 130 mm x 4 mm	100	£52.10
15:	BBIR031	Dble Hd Bird Post 150 mm x 4 mm	100	£55.07
16:	BBIR036	Triple Hd Bird Post 180 mm x 4 mm	100	£75.49





## BIRD WIRE FOR PIGEONS

## DRILLED RODS

Drilled Rods are used for horizontal installation to protect wide ledges. They are installed above the ledge you are proofing and can carry a number of wires.

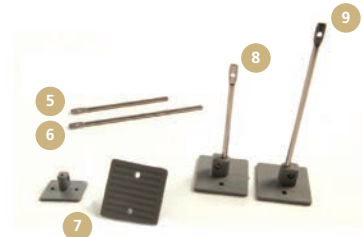
Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BBIR015	Drilled Rods, 295 mm x 6 mm (4 holes)	10	£26.27
2: BBIR027	Drilled Rods, 360 mm x 6 mm (5 holes)	10	£33.64
3: BBIR016	Drilled Rods, 425 mm x 6 mm (6 holes)	10	£37.99
BBIR170	Drilled Rods, 490 mm x 6 mm (7 holes)	10	£41.57
4: BBIR017	Drilled Rods, 600 mm x 6 mm (8 holes)	10	£49.33



## STICK-ON BIRD POSTS

Stick-on Bird Posts are used on metal flashing, cladding and other areas where you are unable to drill. The posts are mounted in a nylon base which can be glued or screwed into place. They are used with the same Bird Wire, Springs and Crimps as the standard system.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
5: BBIR024	Bird Posts, 95 mm x 4 mm	100	£36.16
6: BBIR033	Bird Posts, 125 mm x 4 mm	100	£40.36
7: BBIR007	Stick-on Plastic Base, grey	10	£4.40
8: BBIR008	Stick-on Post with base, 95 mm	10	£9.09
9: BBIR006	Stick-on Post with base, 125 mm	10	£10.26



## CLAMPS AND BRACKETS

Gutter Posts are for clamping Bird Wire onto vertical flanges and gutters. The Beam Clamps are designed for horizontal flanges, girders and beams.

Triangular and Half-Round Ridge Brackets are used to proof roof ridges with Bird Wire. Both can be secured with Blind Anchor Rivets and Avifix.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
11: BBIR019	Gutter Post 95 mm x 4 mm	10	£40.04
12: BBIR021	Gutter Post Dble Hd 130 mm x 4 mm	10	£44.55
13: BBIR026	Beam Clamp & Post 95 mm x 4 mm	10	£40.44
14: BBIR042	Triangular Ridge Bracket 3 posts	Each	£7.72
BBIR043	Half-Round Ridge Bracket 3 posts	Each	£10.52



## RAIL CLAMPS

**Rail Clamps** have, for a long time, been a very popular way of supporting Bird Wire on rails and pipes. These new two-part **Rail Clamps** and **Rail Clamp Posts** allow more functionality: you can now fasten the clamp tightening screw in any position that best suits the installation (i.e. for accessibility or discreetness); the **Rail Clamp Posts** can be used separately for installation onto cladding by screwing in place through the 5 mm fixing hole in the base; and you can stock a variety of sizes of Rail Clamps in your kit now more cheaply.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BBIR171	Pigeon Rail Clamp post	10	£16.96
BBIR172	Gull Rail Clamp post	10	£31.12
BBIR173	Rail Clamp, 25 - 35 mm diam	10	£25.11
BBIR174	Rail Clamp, 45 - 60 mm diam	10	£27.94
BBIR175	Rail Clamp, 60 - 80 mm diam	10	£30.56
BBIR176	Rail Clamp, 90 - 120 mm diam	10	£35.12
BBIR177	Rail Clamp, 130 - 160 mm diam	10	£46.25
BNET049	7 mm Nut Spinner	Each	£9.69

## RAIL CLAMP WITH POST





## BIRD WIRE FOR GULLS

The same basic principals as for pigeons are followed for Gulls, but heavier-duty components are required.

## GULL WIRE, SPRINGS AND CRIMPS

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
1: BNET087	Gullwire, 0.96 mm diameter	200 m reel	£44.84
2: BBIR040	Birdwire Micro Spring	100	£15.07
3: BNET079	Ferrules, Copper, 1 mm (for 0.96 mm wire)	100	£8.15

## GULL POSTS AND FIXINGS

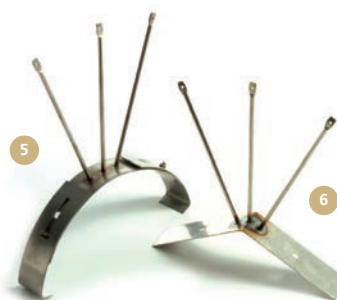
For Black Headed Gulls use the 180 mm x 4 mm Gull Posts.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
4: BBIR035	Gull Posts, 180 mm x 4 mm	100	£44.93
BBIR013	Split Pin, stainless steel, 25 mm	100	£12.03
BBIR010	Anchor Rivets, grey, 25 mm	100	£7.12
BBIR311-100	Anchor Rivets, grey, 38 mm	100	£9.99
BBIR314-100	Split Pin, stainless steel, 38 mm	100	£14.79

## RIDGE BRACKETS

Both brackets have three Gull posts attached.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
5: BBIR161	Triangular Gull Ridge Bracket	Each	£8.08
6: BBIR163	Half-Round Gull Ridge Bracket	Each	£9.25



## BIRD TRAPS

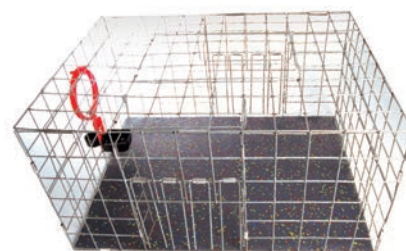
Cage Traps can be useful for the removal of small local populations of birds. Traps are available for Feral Pigeons and House Sparrows. The likelihood of success is enhanced if other techniques, such as scaring or proofing are also employed, in an 'integrated bird management' programme. Be sure you know the law regarding trapping of pest birds in your country before commencing a trapping programme.

## PIGEON TRAPS

All pigeon traps are flat packed and easy to assemble. When assembled, the dimensions are 1 m x 60 cm x 30 cm. Two sets of 'bob-wire' entrances are supplied as standard in all the traps. If required, these can be replaced with ground funnel entrances, available as an optional extra.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BTRA029	Feral Pigeon Trap with floor	Each	£93.74
BTRA050	'Foldaway' Feral Pigeon Trap no base	Each	£67.20
BTRA031	Ground Funnel	Pair	£18.33

TRA031



TRA029 - Does not include bottle holder.



## SPARROW TRAPS

This is a rigid multi-catch trap with two one-way entrance tunnels leading to a trapping section. From here a further one-way entrance tunnel leads to the holding section.  
Dimensions: 62 cm x 35 cm x 22 cm

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BTRA007	Sparrow Cage Trap	Each	£59.44



## SPARROW TRAP DOOR

The Sparrow "Trap Door" was specifically designed to provide a discrete, gentle, hygienic, and cost-effective way to get small birds out from buildings. When set, the "Trap Door" is simply a welcoming platform with food. To increase the effectiveness of the trap, an audio module imitating a variety of sparrow calls is sold with this unit.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BPT7200	Sparrow Trap Door with Audio module	Each	£162.00



## ACCESSORIES

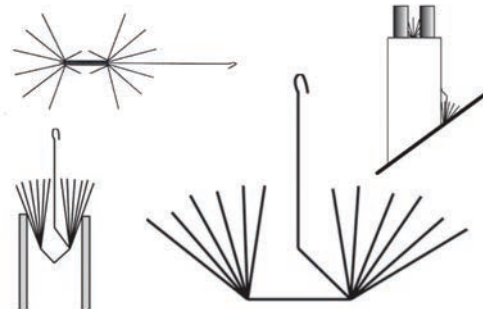
Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BTRA055	Water Bottle Holder	Each	£4.96
BMIS032	Cable Ties, 200 mm	100	£6.52
BMIS020	Semark Despatcher	Each	£38.16



## CHIMNEY SPIKE

Heavy-duty spike designed to prevent seagulls from nesting in small areas on roofs. Made from 3 mm stainless steel rods, it can be bent in place to protect areas such as chimney pots, between the slope of a roof and the chimney stack. Recommended to be used in conjunction with Avipoint G20 Bird Spikes. Supplied flat packed.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BCHI001	Chimney Spike	Each	£14.55



## FOR ROOFS AND CHIMNEYS

The Chimney Guard is a device designed to keep birds from landing on chimney pots. Made from black painted mild steel, the Chimney Guard will fit most standard size chimney pots. For roof work, we also supply the Ladder Stopper that prevents a ladder from slipping on any surface and the Ladder Clamp that secures your ladder on the top of your vehicle for transportation.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
MIS125	Chimney Guard	each	£16.80





## BIRD PROOFING, SCARING & CLEANING

### DADDI LONG LEGS

This system has a freely rotating head with long stainless steel wires that bounce in the wind or when birds contact it. This not only irritates the birds, but also interferes with their attempts to land or take off.

The device can be screwed in place through the 3 mounting holes. If it is to be glued in place the Plastic Stick-on-Base (DAD005) will be required.



Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BDAD001	1.25 m diameter Daddi Long Legs	Each	£46.04
BDAD002	2.5 m diameter Daddi Long Legs	Each	£60.85
BDAD005	DLL Plastic Stick-on-Base (inc. 3 screws)	Each	£3.65

### PICKLER STRIP

Mainly used on top of garden walls and fences to protect against cats. It has also been used successfully against light pressure pigeon infestations in areas where height is restricted and for short-term problems on window sills where crows are perching.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BMIS003	Prickler Strip (46 cm x 5 cm)	Each	£2.07



### TERROR KITE

Flies at twice the height of the pole.  
Exploits bird pests instinctive fear of hawks and is very effective and silent.  
No running costs. Hand made in England.  
Kit consists of: Terror-Kite + 6 Metre Pole (Includes Flying Line + Support Stake)  
Additional sizes also available please contact the office.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BHAWKK6M	Flying Terror Kite	Each	£106.31
BHAWKKNP	Terror Kite (kite only)	Each	£24.59



### VISUAL SCARING PRODUCTS

These type of products are best used as part of a managed scaring strategy, in conjunction with other scaring or proofing products.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	Price
BMIS023-10	Flying Falcon	10	£425.05
BMIS023	Flying Falcon	Each	£43.75



### LASER STRIKE\*

**NEW**

Precision bird scaring laser – intended only as a birdscaring device for professional users – keep out of the reach of minors. The LaserStrike uses optical quality precision lenses and components and has been specifically developed for use as a safe, effective, silent, birdscaring tool which is ideal for agricultural use in built-up areas and buildings where loud noises are a problem to livestock and the general public.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BLASTRIK **£360.00**





# FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES



## RABBIT & MOLE CONTROL

### RABBITS (*Oryctolagus coniculus*)

The most effective time for treatment for control of rabbits is from around November to March, when the rabbit population is at its lowest and the burrows are most accessible. Before treatment ensure that rabbits lying out in the surrounding area are driven to ground.

#### Treatment

- 1: With the loaded Phostoxin Applicator insert 1 pellet as far into each hole as practicable, usually 30cm (12") is adequate.
- 2: As soon as the pellets have been deposited in the hole, seal the hole with turf, grass side down.
- 3: If fresh rabbit activity is noticed after a few days, repeat the treatment until no further activity is visible.
- 4: Please be aware of the new label changes. Burrows, runs and harbourages can not be treated if they are less than 10 m from any building occupied by man or animals.

### MOLES (*Talpa europaea*)

Moles are generally found from sea level to 3,000 ft in many soil types and live almost entirely under ground in tunnel systems which consist of main and subsidiary tunnels, whose main purpose is to trap earthworms for food.

Tunnelling is carried out from the nest which is its sleeping and breeding quarters. Breeding in March and May is the only time moles meet, otherwise they are solitary animals. Molehills are a problem in lawns, sports grounds and pasture, causing considerable damage with soil and machinery. The mole, who consumes vast quantities of earthworms, can also cause serious disturbance to crop root systems.

Moles are solitary animals and very territorially protective of their area. This can be very misleading when confronted with an area with many molehills, but as a rule even heavy infestations can mean only eight moles per hectare (three per acre) even in good feeding areas with a high population of earthworms, their main food.

(Above text courtesy of Rentokil Ltd.)

### PHOSTOXIN SPHERICAL TABLETS (P)

Phostoxin is supplied in packs of 30 x 3g tablets, each containing 57% Aluminium Phosphide for the control of rats, rabbits and moles. Please note that all users must hold a current and recognised certificate in the safe use of metallic phosphides and that uses against rats is temporarily suspended pending label changes



30 x 3g  
ORDER CODE: BPHOS.09 **£27.64**

### TALUNEX SPHERICAL TABLETS (P)

Contains 56% aluminium Phosphide. Please note there has been a temporary withdrawal of the use of this product against rats. Each flask contains 160 x 0.6 g aluminium phosphide tablets. Animal burrows, runs and harbourages cannot be treated if they are less than 10 metres from any building occupied by man or animals. The previous label regarding the distance from occupied buildings referenced three metres. Please contact the sales office for the latest product information as legislation regarding this product is regularly being amended/ updated.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BLUTA.10 **£26.60**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES

### PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR

For use with Phostoxin. Flasks now screw directly on to applicator.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPHOSAPL **£81.88**

### PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR SPARE TUBE\*

\*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPHOAPTU **£12.42**



### PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR\* CARRY CASE

A professional and convenient way to transport and store your Phostoxin applicator. Handy side pouch also allows transportation of Phostoxin flask (not intended for flask storage). \*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPHOSBAG **£20.96**

### PHOSTOXIN DIBBER\*

Quality tool to find mole runs & make holes. \*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPHOSDIB **£15.53**



### TOPEX APPLICATOR KIT & SPARES\*

System avoids any operator handling of Talunex so is a preferred applying method under COSHH. Comes with carrying case and metal probe. \*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BLUTOPAP **£117.27**

**Trigger Assembly**  
ORDER CODE: BLUTRIGG **£35.38**

**Barrell**  
ORDER CODE: BLUBARRL **£32.83**

**Black Lid**  
ORDER CODE: BLUBALID **£22.39**



### POLYTHENE SHEETING

Polythene sheeting for encasing product before fumigation. Minimum order and additional carriage charges may apply. Please call Sales Office for details.

**13 m x 50 m**  
ORDER CODE: BPOLYSH5 **£POA**

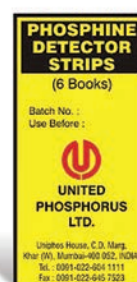
**13 m x 100 m**  
ORDER CODE: BPOLYSHE **£POA**



### UNIPHOS PHOSPHINE DETECTOR STRIPS

Simple and cost effective method of phosphine detection. A very useful way to help ensure a safe working environment.

**6 x 20 Strips**  
ORDER CODE: BUNIPHDS **£POA**





## FUMIGATION PRODUCTS

### FUMIGATION TABLETS (P)

Contains 56 % (w/w) Aluminium Phosphide. Each flask contains approx 334 x 3 g tablets. For use only as an insecticide in stored raw and processed foods and tobacco. Fumigation tablets may only be used by fumigators who are on the BPCA register of certificated fumigators. Product may be either Degesh or Detia please confirm at time of purchase.

1 Kg flask x 22  
ORDER CODE: BDEFUTAB  
CARRIAGE CHARGE MAY BE ADDED.

£POA



### DEGESCH FUMIGATION PLATES

Degesch Plates are intended for use in fumigating packaged or bagged goods and processed commodities including tobacco in cases, bales or hogsheads. Fumigation may be carried out under gas-impermeable sheeting or in shipping containers, when goods are required to be fumigated in transit. Each Degesch Plate is sealed in a gas-impermeable foil sachet. For use only by certificated fumigation contractors.

Drum 120 x 117 g Plates  
ORDER CODE: BPHOSPLT  
CARRIAGE CHARGE MAY BE ADDED.

£POA



### UNIPHOS AIR SAMPLING PUMP & PHOSPHINE DETECTOR TUBE

An ideal way of spot checking phosphine concentrations around and inside a fumigated area. Detection is possible at concentrations as low as 0.1 ppm up to 3000 ppm.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUNIPUTU

£POA



### UNIPHOS DOSIMETER TUBES

A unique method to determine total phosphine dose during fumigation in order to ascertain and provide proof of treatment adequacy.

1 x 10 Tubes  
ORDER CODE: BUNIDOST

£POA



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES



# HABITAT MANAGEMENT



## WEED CONTROL

Effective weed control is a combination of choosing the most suitable product and getting the application right in terms of timing, dose rate and application technique. Professional products are powerful chemicals which if misused can damage non target plants and potentially contaminate, for example water courses, therefore herbicides must only be applied by operators who hold the appropriate pest application certificates (PA1 & PA6). PA1 is the foundation qualification required by all spray operators and then they will also need the certificate relevant to the specific spray equipment they will be using, for example, a PA6 for applications made using a knapsack sprayer.

### Terminology used to describe herbicides:

<b>TOTAL</b>	Refers to products that are non selective and within reason will control all vegetation.
<b>SELECTIVE</b>	Most commonly identifies products that control broad leaved weeds without harming turf/grass.
<b>TRANSLOCATED</b>	Products that, subject to growing conditions, are absorbed by the plant and move within the plant tissue which unlike contact materials the application does need to cover the whole plant/grass.
<b>CONTACT</b>	Do not move around and only kill green leaf they actually hit so good coverage of the whole target is essential for effective control.
<b>RESIDUAL</b>	Products that sit in the top 2 cm of soil and remain active after initial application to control weeds that germinate in the subsequent weeks.

Products containing glyphosate alone (Gallup) would be classed as both a total and a trans-located herbicide but the inclusion of actives such as diflufenican and flufenacet adds residual activity.

### Always read the label and ensure the product you intend to use:-

1. Will control the target weeds and that they are within the size range specified .
2. The weeds are actively growing and are not 'stalled' due to for example drought stress.

### In addition ensure that:-

3. Your application equipment is accurately calibrated and has the correct nozzle(s) to deliver the specified spray quality - fine, medium or coarse.
4. You have the correct PPE specified on the label.
5. You do not spray in conditions particularly windy or very high temperatures that could result in drift damage to non target vegetation.
6. You have made provision for washing out empty pesticide containers and dealing with chemical washings in accordance with your legal obligations taking specific measures to avoid contamination of ditches and watercourses.

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



**GRAZON PRO****NEW**

A Selective Herbicide For Spot Spraying Weeds In Paddocks or Pasture, PA1 / PA6 spraying certification is required to apply Grazon Pro.  
 Active Ingredients: 240 g/litre triclopyr (acid equivalent) present as 334 g/litre of triclopyr butotyl and 60 g/litre (5.5% w/w) clopyralid.  
 Spot treatment for docks, thistles and nettles. For use in grassland such as paddocks.

1 x Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGRAZ1LT

**£45.71****DECIS****NEW**

Decis, is a non-systemic insecticide which acts by contact and ingestion to sucking and chewing insects. Its high lipophilicity provides a high affinity with the insect cuticle.

1 x 1 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BDECIS1L

**£23.52****GALLUP XL****NEW**

Gallup XL is a foliar acting herbicide that controls annual and perennial grasses and most broad-leaved weeds when used as directed. It is translocated from treated vegetation growth to underground roots, rhizomes or stolons. Leaf symptoms, being a reddening then yellowing of the foliage, are first seen on grass weeds but take longer to appear on broad-leaved weeds.

1 x 5 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGLYFOS5

**£21.59**

1 x 20 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGLYFO20

**£70.71****GALLUP HOME & GARDEN**

AMATEUR PACK

360 g/l professional strength glyphosate with 'clean wetting system' for sale to both non PA certified users and professionals requiring small quantities (covers approx. 1600 m<sup>2</sup>)

1 x 1 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGALHG1L

**£10.75**

1 x 2 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGALHG2L

**£14.25****GALLUP BIOGRADE**

AMENITY

Gallup Biograde Amenity is a systemic herbicide that goes down to the roots of plants and will kill most perennial and annual weeds. Its superior and clean formulation of 360 g/l glyphosate that contains no hazardous wetting agents making it the product of choice when doing a COSHH assessment. It is ideal for clearing unwanted vegetation from most situations including permeable surfaces such as paths/driveways and to spot treat weeds on hard impermeable surfaces like paving (do not apply as a blanket spray to hard surfaces). Where it is applied to land that will subsequently be replanted a minimum of one week after application, sometimes longer (see label) is required before cultivating and replanting. It is a professional product and must only be applied by an operator holding the relevant PA certification for the spray applicator to be used, for example PA1 and PA6 for Knapsack/other hand held sprayers.

1 x 5 Litre  
 ORDER CODE: BGALBIO5

**£63.32**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

HABITAT MANAGEMENT - WEED CONTROL



## WEED CONTROL & WOOD PRESERVATION

### GREEN FORCE LAWN, FEED & WEED

Triple Action, high performance fertiliser and moss killer covers 435 m<sup>2</sup> yet only a 8.75 Kg bag, saving time and space. Perfect care for perfect lawns.

1 x 8.75 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BGFLW875

£13.96



### PATH WEEDKILLER SACHETS

Kills weeds right down to the root. For broad leaved weeds and grass.  
No measuring - simply Drop and Go!  
Allows immediate replanting.

6 x 8 g Sachets  
ORDER CODE: BPDWKS90  
STANDARD OUTER OF 6

£38.16



## WOOD PRESERVATION

### TRADITIONAL CREOSOTE (P)

Traditional dark coloured preserver for above ground application.  
**For Professional Use Only.**

APPROVED UNDER COPR/BPR

1 x 20 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BCRED020

£POA



### CREOCOTE DARK & LIGHT

For exterior use only. Similar physical/water repellency/application characteristics of traditional Creosote but contains no biocide/preserver. A bitumen/ wax based treatment that helps to protect exterior rougher cut timber by repelling water and preventing ingress.

4 x 4 Litre DARK  
ORDER CODE: BCRCD04

£POA

4 x 4 Litre LIGHT  
ORDER CODE: BRCOL04

£POA



### NOURISH & PROTECT WOOD PRESERVER

A high quality low odour solvent based, deep penetrating preserver which is used for the protection against wood destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood boring insects. Provides a semi-transparent matt / satin finish allowing the natural wood texture to be visible. No subsequent top coat product required unless for aesthetic purposes. For outdoor use and also for use on windows/ frames, external doors/frames (internal & external sections).  
Other pack sizes and colours available. Contact the sales office for details.

1 x 25 Litre (Dark Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BWODB025

£POA





**NOURISH & PROTECT WOOD PROTECTIVE TREATMENT**

An ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as Sheds, Fences, Trellis, Pergola and timber Gazebo's. A low build film product that absorbs into the wood with successive coats building onto the surface to give excellent water repellency and beading. Oil / Solvent based for deeper penetration of substrate. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould / algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood. Pigments have good UV fade resistance and will help protect wood from UV damage. Friendly to beneficial insects when dry. Other pack sizes and colours available. Contact the sales office for details.

1 x 25 Litre (Dark Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BPTDB025

**£POA**

**PATHWAY & PATIO CLEANER**

Heavy duty acid based cleaner, removes grime, dirt, leaf stains and is suitable for cleaning brick work. Not suitable for use on calcareous or polished stone or tarmac. Always wear eye protection.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCAK004

**£18.84**

**KNOCKOUT® DRIVEWAY, DECKING & PATIO CLEANER**

For cleaning patios, decking areas, concrete driveways / pathways and block paving. Kills unsightly Mould, Fungi and Algae from decking, patios and other hard surfaces whilst cleaning general dirt and grime from the surface. Ready to use.

4 x 4 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BDECL004

**£22.48**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## HYGIENE, DISINFECTANTS &amp; CLEANING PRODUCTS

## BDG125P &amp; BDG125 DISINFECTANTS

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

A concentrated disinfectant cleaner. For general cleaning, disinfecting and removing malodours in domestic and public utility areas. Can also use in vehicles to prevent cross infection in animals.

EN13704: 2002 Sporicidal

EN1276: 2009 Bactericidal

EN1650: 2013 Fungicidal

1 x 5 Litre Un-Perfumed (food premises)

ORDER CODE: BDIGU005

£25.60

1 x 5 Litre Perfumed

ORDER CODE: BDIGP005

£27.49



## GUANAWAY &amp; GUANAWAY RTU

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Disinfectant and cleaner. Contains didecylmethylammonium chloride for use with the cleaning up of bird waste. Unlike other products Guanaway is a powerful alkaline cleaner degreaser which neutralises the acidic by-product associated with bird droppings. This reduces the damage to the stone work and increases safety by removing the slippery greasy waste. Also available as a handy RTU trigger spray version ideal for those small jobs when making up a full sprayer isn't justified. Ideal for disinfecting traffic lights, as it won't discolour plastic.

750 ml - RTU Trigger Spray

ORDER CODE: BGUANRTU

£7.52

Bulk Pack (6x 750ml)

ORDER CODE: BGURTUBP

£37.64

Concentrate 1 x 5 litre

ORDER CODE: BDISB005

£34.76



## BREAK OUT\*

Break Out is ideal for use in any areas that rats are known to have been present. It's dilution rate of 60-1 with water makes it very economical. Simply spray the affected area and the bacteria is dead. \*(Check terms)

(Disinfectant against Leptospirosis)

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BBROU005

£53.24



## PARVO KILL

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Passes virucidal effectiveness test against canine parvovirus at a dilution of 1-35 in water. Parvo-Kill has been formulated to be a true dual purpose product for cleaning and disinfecting high risk areas. It can also be used for general cleaning and disinfecting of hard surfaces eg sinks, worktops & pre/post animal housing at a rate of 1-100 in water.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BPARV005

£29.51



## SORGENE XTRA

NEW

Sorgene Xtra is a broad spectrum disinfectant highly effective in farm conditions against bacteria, viruses and fungal spores. Sorgene Xtra has DEFRA approval for 3 notifiable diseases (foot-and-mouth, poultry orders and general orders) and lower dilution rates, compared to Sorgene 5, on some diseases.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BSORG005

£45.68





**ANTI-STATIC FLUID****BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF**

A non-hazardous water based formulation to combat static electricity caused by man made carpets and textiles, otherwise known in the industry as "cable mite". Dilute 1-9 with clean water. Suitable for use in shops, offices, computer rooms, general industry and the home.

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BANTI005

**£15.23****KNOCKOUT® CAUSTIC SODA**

Granules for dissolving in cold water to clear block drains and clean surfaces. Can be used to strip paint. Will need neutralising with white vinegar.

Available in sizes:  
**500 g, 1 Kg, 2.5 Kg, 4 Kg & 25 Kg**  
ORDER CODE: BCSAK

**£POA****KNOCKOUT® BIOLOGICAL  
DRAIN TREATMENT**

An eco friendly enzyme based biological formulation to clear slow flowing waste pipes in the bathroom and kitchen. Use regularly as a maintenance product. Safe to use on septic tanks.

**6 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BKOB001

**£27.66****KNOCKOUT® TOILET & DRAIN  
UNBLOCKER**

For trade and professional use only. Sulphuric acid based product (with inhibitor) specially designed to rapidly clear blockages in outside drains, pipes and toilets. (Industrial strength for trade and professional use). Not recommended for use with septic tanks. For other blockages use Knockout® Sinks, Showers & Baths.

**4 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BKOAK001

**£16.52****KNOCKOUT® BLACK DISINFECTANT**

Maximum strength general outdoor disinfectant & cleaner. Removes bad smells from drains and bins, disinfects and removes bacteria moss and algae from paths, patios, driveways, greenhouses, pet housing and greenhouses.

Note: Not for indoor use. Do not use neat unless stated on the tin.

**6 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BKODB001

**£27.30**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## CLEANING TOOLS &amp; DISPOSABLE KITS

## LITTER PICKER 102

Top quality litter picker 102 cm long. Ideal for picking up sharps and needles plus anything else that you don't want to handle. Can also be used for retrieving and placing baits in awkward places.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BLPICLP3 **£17.03**



## LONG HANDLE SCRAPER

An excellent tool for scraping up all sorts of horrors such as bird muck, grease and grime etc. Comes complete with a replaceable 200 mm x 1.3 mm stainless steel blade and 1300 mm handle.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSCRMSC1 **£19.82**

REPLACEMENT/  
SPARE BLADE

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSCSPBLA **£4.59**



## MINI-GRABBER

A mini 'grabber' designed to be easily carried in your pesticide bag, allowing you to professionally and hygienically remove items such as dead rodent bodies without having to come into contact with them. Approximately 30 cm long.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMINIGRB **£4.10**



## BROOM, SPADE, DUSTPAN &amp; BRUSH

**BROOM** - A 24" Platform broom with natural Coco filled head. Supplied complete with 48" stayed handle.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAWBROOM **£10.16**

**SPADE** - A metal square open mouth Bulldog shovel.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAMSPADE **£15.43**

**DUSTPAN & BRUSH** - Plastic

Each  
ORDER CODE: BADUSTPB **£2.27**



## HAND SCRAPER

Stainless steel 75 mm x 0.8 mm blade with plastic handgrip.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHASCRAP **£6.17**





**WIRE BRUSH WITH SCRAPER**

Tough wire brush and metal scraper.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BWBSCR26

**£3.62**

**HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC SACKS\***

General purpose heavy duty plastic sacks.  
610 mm x 1219 mm. \*(Check terms)



1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BPS18098

**£5.17**

1 x 200 Bulk Pack  
ORDER CODE: BPS18BUL

**£98.61**

**WIPES & TOWELS****LARGE PAPER ROLL**

The essential material for all vans and stores, cleaning boxes and equipment, small spillages, cleaning and drying hands. So simple but so indispensable!  
Each roll is approximately 150 metres long.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BBLUROLL

**£3.30**

**GORILLA WIPES**

No need for messy cloths or even water. Ideal multipurpose cleaning wipes for hands, bait boxes and other surfaces. Not only removes a variety of substances, it also has anti-bacterial agents that effectively kills bacteria that transmits Weils disease.



8 x 80 Wipes  
ORDER CODE: BGORIINW

**£8.19**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## DEODORISING PRODUCTS

## PEST DEODORISING FLUID

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

A non-hazardous deodorising fluid specially formulated to counteract offensive general day to day odours such as dead rodents. It has a powerful long lasting fragrance available in either cherry or peach. Ideal for use in public and domestic utilities, sewage treatment plants, refuse tips, refuse bins and drains etc. Fragrance may vary.

1 x 5 Litre CHERRY  
ORDER CODE: BPDFC005

£24.82

1 x 5 Litre PEACH  
ORDER CODE: BPDFP005

£24.82



## CITRUS PEST NEUTRALISING

GEL &amp; MASK

Specially formulated to counteract offensive odours from rodents and insects. Ideal for under floor boards, cookers, fridges, other difficult areas and fixed units.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPDGC1LT

£12.31

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BPDGC1BP

£132.87



## POLVO DEODORANT

Polvo Deo is a highly absorbent powder and deodoriser, in one. Polvo Deo is ideal to manage smells, bacteria, and liquids in a safe and effective way without the use for additional chemicals or perfumed sprays. The product works by absorbing bacteria and toxic fumes that will cause odours and insect attraction in decomposing organic waste.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPOLDE01

£4.27



## DEODORISING BLOCKS

NEW

A powerful cherry-scented deodorising blocks ideal for leaving in voids to give off fragrance for up to four weeks, masking the smell of dead rodents and sell on.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BPDBLXMI

£28.81



## HAND CLEANERS / SOAPS

## BACTERICIDAL HAND SOAP

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

A high quality pearlescent bactericidal liquid hand soap. Fragrance free for use in the food & catering industry. Provides a rich lather which is mild and gentle with a thorough cleaning & sanitising action. Ideal for topping up soap pump dispensers.

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BHACL005

£9.68





**NILAQUA HAND SANITIZER****NEW**

Nilaqua is a fragrance & alcohol free advanced Hard Surface / Multi Surface cleaner and Hand Sanitiser that is fast acting and a powerful germ killer (99.9999%), effective within 30 seconds yet kind to the individual and environment, not stripping surfaces as it contains no irritants within its formulation.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BNWRH005

**£6.65****NILAQUA HAND SOAP & DISPENSER****NEW**

Use our cost effective top up system, save money! The 5 litre top ups are available to go with the Hand Operated Dispenser system.

Hand Operated Dispenser system is battery operated (4 x AA size alkaline- not supplied), Easily filled. 1 filling gives about 1000 washes. Comes complete with fixing screws.

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BMT5KTUB

**£24.99**

DISPENSER - Each  
ORDER CODE: BSWAKDIS

**£50.77****DECANTING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES****EMPTY TUBS**

Useful container for decanting rodenticides or relocating spent bait.

3 Kg (5.7 Litre)  
ORDER CODE: BMTTUB57

**£3.13**

10 Kg (16 Litre)  
ORDER CODE: BMTTUB16

**£3.91****25 LITRE UN APPROVED  
CONTAINERS**

Diluting container for storing of pesticide rinsings/washings etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMTPU025

**£6.66****DECANTER TAP**

Turn your 25 litre container into an easy to dispense field water source with this quality fitted tap. Allows easy decanting of fluids into sprayers etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMTTAP61

**£5.04****CURTEC PESTICIDE STORAGE JARS**

These jars also fit into our pesticide carry bags.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPESTJAR

**£3.34**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY: ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## DECANTING TOOLS &amp; ACCESSORIES

## 1 LITRE PLASTIC MEASURING JUG

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAJUG1LT

**£2.93**

**PLASTIC FUNNEL**  
18 cm plastic funnel.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAFUNNEL

**£7.14**



## FIXX-IT TAPE

FIXX-IT is the ultimate repair tape, it requires no adhesive and is self fusing stopping leaks instantly (Water board approved WRAS). It holds up to 600 psi, insulates up to 8000 V, will not melt at temperatures up to 260 °C and not freeze at -50 °C. It has a wide chemical resistance meaning it can also repair oil and fuel lines. Can be used in the workshop, plumbing, automotive or outdoors.

Each (3 m roll)  
ORDER CODE: BFIXX003

**£3.25**



## PLASTIC MEASURING SCOOPS

This small green plastic scoop is ideal for use in decanting rodenticide etc. It is UK manufactured and is narrow and deep. There is a hole in the handle allowing the scoop to be hung up.

Small Half Litre  
ORDER CODE: BASCOSMA

**£3.12**

Large 1.5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BASCOLRG

**£7.98**



**205 LITRE UN APPROVED\***  
CLIP TOP DRUM

205 Litre UN approved clip top drum. Ideal for the safe storage of waste etc.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BWADR205

**£44.71**



## LARGE BAITING SPOON

A large baiting spoon allows you to accurately and securely place bait into burrows.  
'Standard' length on the large spoon is 14"

Each (long)  
ORDER CODE: BBASPO16

**£6.93**





# CHEMICAL SAFETY & FIRST AID



## CARRY CASES AND TRANSPORT BOXES

### PESTICIDE CARRY BAG QD 45

A segmented bag for carrying around tools equipment and pesticides. Company logo/brand can be added for a small charge. Available with or without internal dividers.



Each (without divider)  
ORDER CODE: BPECABND **£18.05**

Each (with divider)  
ORDER CODE: BPECABAG **£27.26**

### TOOL BACKPACK

Heavy-duty polyester back pack with padded back and straps for extra comfort when carrying. A solid base increases the strength allowing the bag to be utilised for carrying pest control products. Main compartment with internal compartments, and additional side pockets for additional storage.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BRUCKHDB **£27.25**

### PESTICIDE CARRY BAG QD 80

As above but a better quality bigger version with two end pockets. Company logo/brand can be added for a small charge. Available with or without internal dividers.



Each (without internal dividers)  
ORDER CODE: BQD75BND **£25.68**

Each (with internal dividers)  
ORDER CODE: BQD75BAG **£32.58**

### HEAVY DUTY BAG (ON WHEELS)

This heavy duty bag is ideal for holding pest control products and for ease of transportation it comes on wheels with a robust metal handle making it easier to manoeuvre. Complete with multiple internal and external pockets, and a large compartment with zip.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BPEBAGWH **£68.18**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## CHEMICAL SAFETY &amp; FIRST AID

**B & G HARD SHELL CARRY CASE\***

The B&G hard shell carrying cases can hold sprayers and or additional equipment. The case has rigid snap locks that accept padlocks and it is also fitted with child-resistant latch built into the lid.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGCCASE

**£54.67**

**TRANSCHEM\***

For secure transport of chemicals in cars, vans etc. May be fully locked with snap lock hinges. Non-slip base to prevent movement when braking. Dimensions: Base - 430 mm x 355 mm, Top - 460 mm x 385 mm, Height 400 mm. Extra carriage charge £20.00. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRACHEM

**£194.02**

**SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS & SIGN****SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS**

80 mm x 80 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHAZSIG5

**£1.91**

300 mm x 300 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSIGNWAR

**£8.41**

**SIGN**

Hard rigid plastic board. 300 mm x 300 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHAZSIGL

**£12.58**

**CHEMLOCK® PEST PARTNER**

The PEST Partner box can be used as a stand-alone box or used in conjunction with a Chemlock® DUAL transport box. When the latter the DUAL box acts as a "mother box" providing double fume protection. One or two PEST PARTNER boxes can be housed in DUAL box. \*(Check terms)

**Yellow - Pest Partner**  
ORDER CODE: BCHEMLPP

**£210.01**

**CHEMLOCK DUAL BOX**

**Green - Chemlock Dual Box**  
ORDER CODE: BCHEMLDB

**£293.16\***

**VAN SPILLAGE KIT**

A quality spill kit with an economical clear outer. Great for absorbing oil, fuel & mild chemical spills up to 20 litre Ideal to keep in the van, cab, garage, warehouse, site or depot.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0120

**£27.93**





## CHEMICAL STORE SPILLAGE KIT

Covers up to 15 litre spillages of hazardous liquids. The kit contains ten large chemical absorbent pads, two chemical absorbent socks, one instruction sheet and two disposal carry bags & ties. Every chemical store should have one.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0123

**£30.97**



## POLVO POWDER

Polvo comes as a super absorbent powder for any spillages (from insecticides to paint to 'body fluids') - ideal for the van, stores or even as a sell-on. Polvo Powder is an inert mineral and due to its extremely fine granular structure it completely absorbs the spill within itself. The spill is prevented from spreading and is absorbed to a point that it can be cleaned up leaving a slip free surface which is residue free.

1 x 3 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPOLPO3K

**£6.34**

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPOLPO5K

**£10.45**



## EMERGENCY SHARPS DISPOSAL KIT

The sharps disposal kit contains one pair of latex gloves, one medi wipe, one pair of tweezers, one small sharps bin, one instruction sheet and one bio-hazard disposal bag. Sharps Hypodermic collecting gloves are also available.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0215

**£9.00**



## SHARPS BIN

Can be used in conjunction with Sharps Hypodermic collecting gloves. See gloves section.

1 x 4 Litre Bin  
ORDER CODE: BSB96006

**£4.05**



## FIRST AID KITS

Ideal for use in stores, vans, offices etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHFIR003

**£10.30**





### ASPIVENIN® BITE & STING RELIEVER

Every Pest controller should have one. Aspiivenin is a unique & natural treatment that brings relief from bites & stings. Aspiivenin is a special vacuum mini-pump that draws poison from insect stings & insect bites.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BASPIBSR

**£16.43**



### EYE WASH STATION

Contains two eye pads and two 500 ml eye wash bottles.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHEY366

**£20.73**

#### REPLACEMENT EYE WASH 500 ml

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHEY375

**£4.41**





# APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

If you are unsure which insecticides can be applied through the various applicators, then please see our A-Z charts within the Technical Section to the rear of the catalogue.



## SPRAYERS, FOGGERS & ULV APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

### DYNA-FOG HURRICANE ULV ELECTRIC PORTABLE AEROSOL APPLICATOR\*

A ULV/Misting machine dispenses both OIL and WATER-BASED liquids. Adjustable output up to 19 litres/h. Available with tank float valve for continuous operation. Particle size: 5-50 microns (mmD) Tank capacity 3.8 L Weight: 3 kg Metering valve to control output and droplet size.  
\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFUDYHU2 **£423.83**

### DYNAFOG CYCLONE ULV FLEX HOSE\*

18" flexible hose with adjustable nozzle. Suitable for hard-to-reach areas. Tank Capacity 3.8 L Weight (empty) 4.8 kg. For similar unit with higher tank capacity see Dynafog Tornado. \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFODYCFH **£721.31**

### B & G MODEL 2600 FOGGER (240V)\*

A robust plastic fogging machine with directional hose and flow adjustment knob. 110 volt option also available.  
\*(Check terms)



18" hose each  
ORDER CODE: BFOBG262 **£292.07**  
48" hose each  
ORDER CODE: BFOBGR61 **£355.06**

### DYNAFOG TORNADO ULV\*

Multirange adjustment allows flow range from 19 litre per hour down to ULV range. Ideal for humidity and pest control in Warehouses/greenhouses etc. Capacity 11.4 L Weight (empty) 9.1 Kg  
\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOTO240 **£946.17**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## FOGGERS

**DYNAFOG CYCLONE ULV\***

The Cyclone ULV Ultra precision meters particles under 20 microns at any flow rate and viscosity. Ideal for pest control in Warehouses/greenhouses etc.  
Tank Capacity 3.8 L Weight (empty) 4.25 Kg 110v option available.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFODYCY2

**£558.61****IGEBA NEBULO\***

Manufactured from strong durable resistant thermoplastics. Powerful electric motor producing greater aerosol volume at higher velocity with deeper penetration. More uniform droplet spectrum. Droplet size can be regulated by increasing or decreasing the solution flow.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOINEBU

**£425.35****IGEBA NEBUROTOR\***

Similar to the Nebulo but this unit can be set to rotate between 90 and 360 degrees. The Neburotor can also be fitted to the wall by means of a wall support.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOINERO

**£534.53****SS MINI FOGGER\***

Constructed of corrosion resistant materials and available in 110V and 240V, it is designed for jobs where a smaller and less expensive fogging machine is desirable.  
User friendly.  
Use the rotary valve to adjust the output size, 15-40 microns, adjustable.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOSSMIN

**£197.65****ULV APPLICATOR**

A simple robust Ultra low volume applicator for use to apply Grain-Tect ULV and K-Obiol formulations to grain. Kit includes pump, nozzle and pressure regulator.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BULVAPLI

**£POA**



## THERMAL FOGGERS

### FONTAN STARLET ULV FOGGER/LV\*

The Fontan Starlet ULV/LV cold fogger is portable and has a spray gun that has a trigger for intermittent fogging and a locking device for continuous operation. The Fontan Starlet can either be operated in the ULV (Ultra Low Volume) or in the LV (Low Volume) spraying mode. Perfect for treating buildings, outdoor waste sites and is especially suited for disinfection purposes.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOFOSTA

**£1637.89**



### SWINGFOG SN50\*

This machine is versatile, powerful and with a chemical auto cut off device, offers a choice of application methods. These products are made from top quality materials that will ensure many years of service and all parts that come in contact with chemicals are made from stainless steel. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOSWSN5

**£1528.70**

Optional extra - Conversion pipe for  
use with water based products

**£120.00**



## SPRAYERS

### CIFARELLI M1200 KNAPSACK\*

The Cifarelli M1200 Mistblower is ideal for pest control treatments, fumigation, horticulture and waste management. With the conversion kit (not supplied) granules can also be applied using the mistblower. This machine offers easy operator use and maintenance. The 77 cc engine offers 105 m/sec air speed. 17 litre tank. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOCIM12

**£628.97**



### GLORIA STRATOS\* 5 LITRE PLASTIC SPRAYER

Strong stable plastic container with integral filler funnel. Very efficient pump, comfortable to operate. Dial type container pressure gauge and brass relief valve. Sturdy trigger control valve with integral strainer to reduce blockages. \*(Check terms)

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLST5

**£76.80**



### GLORIA 505T\* 5 LITRE STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER

The Gloria 5 litre stainless steel sprayer consists of a lined container which comes with a pressure gauge, safety relief valve, decompression valve and carrying strap. Other robust features include the brass trigger, brass pump & brass lances to ensure longevity of the unit. \*(Check terms)

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLSS5

**£223.50**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT - SPRAYERS & FOGGERS



## GLORIA SPRAYERS

**GLORIA 405T 5 LITRE STEEL SPRAYER\***

The 405T 5 litre galvanised steel lined sprayer is an efficient and reliable sprayer for heavy duty use.  
\*(Check terms)

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL176

**£181.99****GLORIA 510T 10 LITRE\***  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER

The Gloria 10 litre stainless steel sprayer. Has the same specification as the 505T but a larger 10 litre capacity. \*(Check terms)

10 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL142

**£242.78****GLORIA 410T 10 LITRE\***  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER

The 410T 10 litre galvanised steel lined sprayer is an efficient and reliable sprayer for heavy duty use.  
\*(Check terms)

10 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL172

**£198.59****GLORIA PRESSURE REGULATORS\***

Adjustable Pressure Regulator allows you to set your sprayer to a constant spray pressure of between 1 - 6 bar, irrespective of higher pressures which may be present in the sprayer pump or container.  
Only recommended for use with non-corrosive, water based chemicals.  
Fixed pressure regulator offering pressures of 1.5 bar or 3 bar. \*(Check terms)

Adjustable Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPCV

**£72.97**

Fixed Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPRA

**£34.05****PRESSURE CONTROL USING PRESSURE REGULATORS**

Pressure Control is a valuable aid to safer spraying. The pressure which exists in the liquid as it leaves the spray nozzle determines the degree of atomisation, or breaking that occurs in the liquid and, of course, the amount of liquid delivered. The safest pressure is that which, combined with the correct nozzle type and nozzle size, are normally specified by the chemical manufacturer. Excessive pressure causes a fine mist which can drift away from the target area, posing a safety hazard and wastage. A pressure regulator should be fitted on the outlet side of the sprayer's on/off trigger valve. It enables the operator to set a spray pressure which then remains constant, irrespective of higher pressures which might be created in the sprayer's pump or container.



## GLORIA SPARES

### SPARES FOR GLORIA 505, 405, 510 & 410\*

#### BRASS LANCE

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5L

£13.04



#### HOSE ASSEMBLY

Each \*(Check Terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5H

£16.00



#### BRASS TRIGGER

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5T

£33.07



#### GLORIA SEAL KIT

Pack \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGSEAL

£11.62



#### CRACK/CREVICE NOZZLE

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGCCRN

£9.46



#### TELESCOPIC LANCE

1 - 2m \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLBTL

£38.51



#### GLORIA FLAT FAN NOZZLE ASSEMBLY

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5N

£7.26



#### GLORIA REPLACEMENT PUMP

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGLREP

£85.21



#### GLORIA COIL HOSE

Each \*(Check terms)

ORDER CODE: BSPGCOIL

£54.09



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

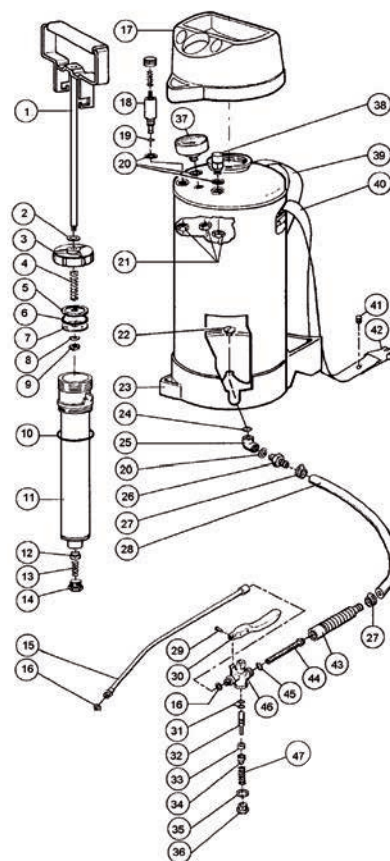
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT - SPRAYERS



## GLORIA SPARES

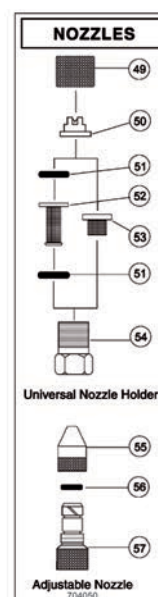
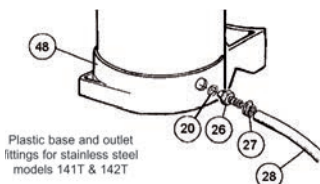
## GLORIA SPARE PARTS

KEY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	KEY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	709150	Piston rod with handle - bare	29	633070	Rivet for trigger lever
2	611170	Buffer washer for pump	30	600680	Lever for trigger valve
3	605843	Pump cap / piston guide	31	606571	O ring for trigger spindle
4	610471	Buffer spring for pump	32	607472	Valve spindle without O rings
5	624230	Piston plate - dished	32	711430	Valve spindle with O rings
6	625971	Piston O ring	33	602070	Rubber valve disc
7	624330	Piston plate - flat	34	602570	Housing for valve disc
8	200110	Locking washer	35	602270	Washer for base plug
9	634170	Hexagon nut for piston rod	36	602370	Base plug for trigger valve
10	627070	Pump sealing O ring	37	706410	Pressure gauge, nut & washer
11	711210	Pump barrel	38	706550	Relief valve with washer
12	701980	Footvalve poppet	39	620140	Strap c/w studs for 141T
13	615972	Spring for footvalve	39	609834	Strap for 176T - has no fittings
14	605000	Retaining plug for footvalve	39	620130	Strap 142T/172RT not for hook
15	701310	Lance tube with washer	40	604530	Strap 142T/172RT - for hook
16	617070	Washer for lance and trigger	41	603060	Stud for carrying strap
17	604240	Black filler funnel 10 litre	42	604410	Hook for carrying strap
17	604250	Blue filler funnel 10 litre	43	511760	Filter barrel for trigger
17	604270	Blue filler funnel 5 litre	44	613320	Strainer for trigger valve
17	604280	Black filler funnel 5 litre	45	512670	O ring for filter barrel
18	709080	Decompression valve c/washer	46	511820	Body for trigger valve
19	213440	O Ring for decomp'n valve	47	612071	Spring for trigger valve
20	618170	Washer for gauge etc	48	604420	Black plastic base 141T
21	604500	Hexagon nut for gauge etc	48	604430	Black plastic base 142T
22	538683	Screw for container outlet	49	00-400	Brass nut for nozzle holder
23	538726	Blue plastic base for 176T	50	Various	Nozzle tip - please specify
23	538725	Blue plastic base for 172RT	51	00-349	Nozzle sealing washer
24	130090	O ring seal for outlet elbow	52	0-028	Nozzle strainer 100 mesh
25	538682	Outlet adaptor elbow	53	02-416/50	Strainer 50 mesh blue P/P
26	602800	Tank outlet adaptor w/o washer	54	00-402	Brass body for nozzle holder
26	712650	Tank outlet adaptor c/w washer	55	601900	Cap for adjustable nozzle
27	602900	Worm drive hose clip	56	601910	O ring for adjustable nozzle
28	706950	Hose 1.3 metres c/w clips	57	601920	Body of adjustable nozzle



## SEAL KITS, REPAIR KITS &amp; ASSEMBLIES

Description	Part No.	Key numbers included in item
<b>Complete Seal Kit</b>	707270	6, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 31, 33, 35, 45, 51, 56.
<b>Pump Group</b>		
Piston rod assembly complete	710260	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Piston end components	706490	5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Pump barrel with footvalve	712410	10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
Footvalve components	725790	12, 13, 14.
Pump assembly complete	710240	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
<b>Trigger Valve &amp; Hose Group</b>		
Seal kit for trigger valve	706560	16, 31, 33, 35, 45.
Pack of 10 x 617070 washers	706870	16.
Trigger Valve complete	707340	16, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
Trigger Valve repair kit	711600	31, 32, 33, 34, 47.
Hose complete with ends	00-605	20, 26, 27, 28, 43.
<b>Spray Lance</b>		
Lance tube with washer	701310	15, 16.



## PROFISTAR SPRAYER

A universal 5 litre plastic compression sprayer with 4 bar operating pressure. Complete with 50 cm curved brass lance, adjustable brass nozzle, and viton seals making it ideal for pest control. Can be used with the XL8 extension.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIPRO

£97.70



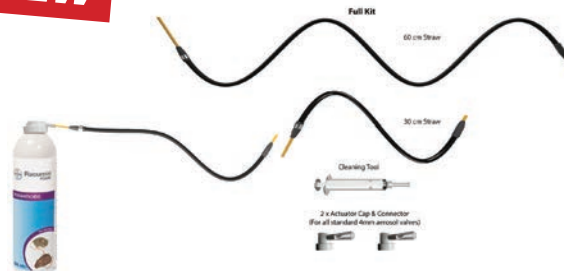


## FLEXIBLE EXTENSIONS FOR AEROSOLS **NEW**

Flexible extension straws for Racumin Foam and other aerosol sprays such as Bayer Crawling & Bayer Flying. The straws come supplied in a multi pack containing: 1 x 60cm flexible straw, 1 x 30cm flexible straw, 1 x cleaning tool, 1 x actuator cap & connector (fits all common 4mm male aerosol valves) and 1 x additional spare actuator cap.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFLESTKI

**£ 19.99**



## STANDARD PA2 POWDER APPLICATOR KIT\*

The PA2 is an efficient, effective and simple to use powder applicator. Time is money and this powder applicator is fast and easy to use – you can treat more nests in less time. Reduced preparation time, no pumping required – just insert the CO2 cartridge and it's pressurised ready to use. Extremely light and self contained – no requirement to recycle gas cylinders. Powerful gas cartridge propels the powder 4.5 + metres using aluminium lances. If you already possess the lances, purchase the PA2 on its own. \*(Check terms)

**PA2 Standard Kit**  
ORDER CODE: BSPAZSPR **£307.35**  
**CO<sub>2</sub> Cartridges x50 - PA2**  
ORDER CODE: BAGCO2CA **£33.42**



## PROFESSIONAL PA2 POWDER APPLICATOR KIT\*

The Professional Kit is a patented fully upgraded PA2 for those that require a complete ready to use package. The pack is supplied with 2 x 1.5 m lances, 24 CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges and a lightweight lance case. Time is money and this powder applicator is fast and easy to use, you can treat more nests in less time. Extremely light and self contained, no requirement to recycle gas cylinders. Powerful gas cartridge propels the powder 4.5 + metres using GPS lances. \*(Check terms)

**PA2 Applicator Kit**  
ORDER CODE: BSPA2SPR **£344.72**  
**CO2 Cartridges x50 - PA2**  
ORDER CODE: BAGCO2CA **£33.42**

**0.7 m Aluminium Lance**  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EL70 **£37.37**  
**1.5 m Aluminium Lance**  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EL15 **£42.63**



## HAND SPRAYERS

### SPRAY MATIC 1.25P HAND SPRAYER\*

A quality 1.25 litre hand held sprayer with manual pump. Operating pressure of 2 bar. It comes with Viton seals and adjustable nozzle with swivelling nozzle head. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPMA125 **£20.10**  
**26cm Extension**  
ORDER CODE: BSPMEX26 **£8.52**



### GLORIA 89 SPRAYER\*

Oil resistant plastic sprayer. Features include knuckle type nozzle holder which can be angled and swivelled. Also fitted with a variable spray nozzle. \*(Check terms)

**1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPL1 **£47.40**





# The unique powder duster DR 5 with 7 m telescopic lance XL 8 D

## The professional powder duster with compressed air connector for a wide range of uses

- Transparent pressure tank with 5 ltr. filling volume
- 5 ltr. volume equivalent to 3 to 5 kg insecticide
- 3 bar operating pressure with safety valve
- Powerful hand pump for pressure generation
- Additionally fitted with a compressed air connector valve
- Fibre reinforced and kink-resistant hose avoids powder blockages
- With carrying belt for convenient working
- Powder tube, ø6 mm

Product	Item No	EAN-Code
DR 5	11625701	7611034121048

Accessories	Item No	EAN-Code
Injector needle, curved ø2 mm	11435001-SB	7611034100647
Extension 1 m *	10960601	7611034100463
Telescopic extension 0.5 – 1 m *	10985204	7611034030104
Telescopic extension 1 – 2 m *	10985201	7611034100456
* needs additionally double ended connection G1/4"e-G1/4"e	80400101	7611034700564

NEW

XL 8 D Telescopic lance 7 m	11935401	7611034113791
-----------------------------	----------	---------------

Additional lengths (e.g. 10 m / 12 m) are available on request



DR 5  
11625701

Injector needle, curved ø2 mm  
11435001-SB

## Long reach 7 m telescopic extension lance XL 8 D: the ultimate kit for treating wasp nests!

- Long and light allowing precision dusting at height
- Lance is adjustable at lengths from 1.5 m to 7 m (working height 8 m)
- Reduces time taken to treat difficult to reach wasp nests
- Reduces risk of stings when treating large or difficult nests that have been disturbed
- Reduces the need for using access equipment and the risk of injuries due to elimination of ladder use

### Specification

- Telescopic fibre glass lance range from 1.5 m to 7 m
- 7 sections
- Stores into a compact 1.3 m long carriage case
- Overall weight of 1.5 kg
- 25 cm flexible tip is easily bent to the required angle
- 10 cm hi viz yellow sight tip
- Dust blockage tool available (air line attachment)

An 7 m telescopic lance for liquid spraying (XL 8 S) is also available on request. Suitable for Birchmeier sprayers like REC 15, Profi Star 5, Spray-Matic 5S etc.



Made in Switzerland

XL 8 D Telescopic lance 8 m  
11935401



Flexi tip

7 sections

Carry case

7 – 8 m reach



### LASER 1 VITON\*

Complete with Pin-to-cone nozzle. This sprayer has a capacity of just over 1 Litre and is great for small chemical applications and spot spraying where the convenience of one hand operation is desirable. Translucent white tank allows fluid levels to be seen. Steel pump rod is plated for smooth operation.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBVITO

**£28.50**



## KNAPSACK SPRAYERS

### BIRCHMEIER RPD 15 SPRAYER\*

The backpack sprayer has a new designed external pump which is integrated directly into the RPD's 15 pump lever. The results is an easy to use and quick to clean sprayer. The new hose positioning is also a lot handier. Also includes non-drip piston pump. Can be used with the XL8 extension. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIRPD

**£144.98**



### BIRCHMEIER REC ELECTRIC KNAPSACK\*

Battery-operated backpack sprayer with completely new concept of controlling the pressure by electronics providing options for the user. You operate pressure at the nozzle, which is adjusted with an application controller. Complete with 0.5-6 bar pressure for an optimised spray pattern. Can be used with the XL8 extension.  
\*(Check Terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIREC

**£599.81**



### XL8 EXTENSION\*

The XL8 8 metre extension lance is a lightweight telescopic extension lance that extends from 1.5 m to 8 m, allowing easier treatment of hard to reach areas. The end of the extension lance has a flexible hi-viz tip allowing the operator to bend it to the required angle and easily see the tip. The extra reach eliminates the need for costly access equipment. The extension lance stores into a 1.3 m long protective case and has an overall weight of 1.5 Kg. \*(Check Terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EX8M

**£239.86**

Spray nozzle extension  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EX8N

**£23.98**



### MINI FLEX EXTENSION\*

The 50 cm Mini Flex Extension can be manoeuvred into various angles for ease of application. Can be used with Birchmeier sprayers and dusters by connecting to the trigger or lance.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDR5MFEX

**£22.20**





## DUSTERS

## DR5 PROFESSIONAL POWDER DUSTER\*

A 5 litre tank that holds approximately 3-4 Kg of insecticide powder/dust. It works at a maximum operating pressure of three bar. Other features include pressure relief valve and air valve.

\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIDU5

**£96.00**

## DR5 SUPPORT BRACKET &amp; HANDLE\*

For use with DR5 lances to provide additional stability.

\*(Check terms)



Each (Bracket) ORDER CODE: BDR5SUBR

**£11.05**

Each (Handle) ORDER CODE: BDR5SUHA

**£24.99**

## DR5 ALUMINIUM RIGID LANCES\*

Can be used with dusts and liquids, can also be used with Gloria sprayers. \*(Check terms)



1 x 700 mm

ORDER CODE: BDR5EL70

**£37.37**

1 x 1.5 m

ORDER CODE: BDR5EL15

**£42.63**

DR5 1-2 METER ALUMINIUM  
TELESCOPIC LANCE

Lance is sent out complete with a 1/4 inch brass nut to allow connection to existing applicator (included in cost).



Each

ORDER CODE: BSPDU5EX

**£52.62**

## DR5 1 METER STANDARD LANCE



Each

ORDER CODE: BSPD5EXT

**£17.34**

## LANCE CARRYING TUBE

A Sturdy 5 ft, rigid plastic tube ideal for the safe carriage of applicator lances. Wide enough to hold at least six lances.



Each

ORDER CODE: BLANTUBE

**£10.39**

## DR5 SPARE PARTS

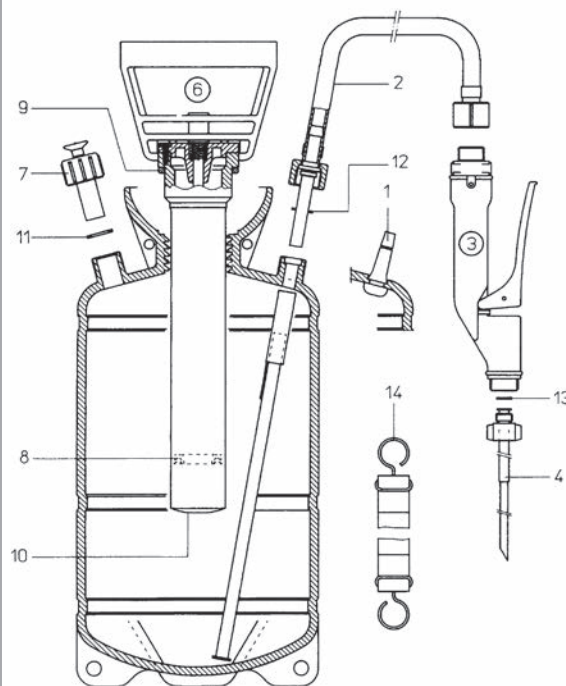
	ORDER CODE	PRICE
DR 5	BSPBIDU5	<b>£96.00</b>

## Accessories DR 5

Injector needle, curved	BSPD5INJ	<b>£11.87</b>
-------------------------	----------	---------------

## No. Spare Parts DR 5

1. Valve	BSPD5VAL	<b>£6.05</b>
2. Hose assy	BSPD5HOS	<b>£20.93</b>
3. Pistol valve assy	BSPD5TRI	<b>£19.09</b>
4. Powder tube	BSPD5BRW	<b>£11.81</b>
5. Nipple wand connector	BSPD5NWC	<b>£3.75</b>
6. Pump assy	BSPD5PUM	<b>£25.04</b>
7. Safety valve, 3 bar	BSPD5PRV	<b>£9.43</b>
8. Sleeve	BSPD5PSL	<b>£2.29</b>
13. Gasket 11,9/7 x 1,5 (Viton) qty. 12 per pack	BSPD5TRG	<b>£14.32</b>
14. Carrying belt	BSPD5STR	<b>£7.77</b>
14a. Gasket Set	BSPD5GAS	<b>£10.86</b>





## THE DUSTICK

Ideal tool for target dusting from over 20 ft away. The durable, heavy duty brass pump provides superior pressure. The four light weight aluminium extensions can be assembled and dismantled in seconds. Heavy duty carrying bag is also included. Full range of Duststick spares in stock

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPDSTIC

**£171.50**



## DUSTSTICK SPARE PARTS\*

PART	ORDER CODE	PRICE	PART	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Zippered Bag	BSPDU001	<b>£35.71</b>	Rubber Stopper	BSPDU008	<b>£1.70</b>
Aluminium Poles	BSPDSPOL	<b>£14.13</b>	Pump Repair Kit	BSPDU009	<b>£6.75</b>
Aluminium Poles with button	BSPDSPOB	<b>£14.50</b>	Pump O'Ring	BSPDU010	<b>£1.71</b>
Dust Canister	BSPDU003	<b>£69.85</b>	Pump Shaft	BSPDU011	<b>£4.88</b>
Brass Pump	BSPDU004	<b>£36.13</b>	Pump Knob	BSPDU012	<b>£4.30</b>
Pump Connection Adaptor	BSPDU005	<b>£26.78</b>	Nozzle Cap	BSPDU013	<b>£0.32</b>
Dust Canister Cap	BSPDU006	<b>£4.11</b>	Aluminium Pole O'Ring	BSPDU014	<b>£0.53</b>
Dust Canister nozzle	BSPDU007	<b>£4.11</b>	Rubber Grip	BSPDU015	<b>£0.53</b>
			Nozzle Set	BSPDUNOZ	<b>£22.73</b>

\*(Check terms)

## B & G 2250 ELECTRIC DUSTER\*

An electric dust/granular applicator, ideal for applying large volumes of materials consistently over a large area. 110v or 240v.

\*Check Terms

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBGEDU  
REPLACEMENT 48" HOSE  
ORDER CODE: BSPBGEHO

**£257.45**

**£39.69**





## HANDHELD DUSTERS

## MINI DUST-R\*

Ideal back-up tool. Holds 227 grams of dust and comes with a range of extensions and dispersal tips (stored in the handle). \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPMINDU

**£58.89**



## THE GILMOUR DUSTER\*

Duster applies up to 1 lb of dust. Better reach with extra long tube with deflector. Fast working, large diameter pump. Extra large opening for easy fill and cleaning. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPGILDU

**£30.49**



## BAIT GUN APPLICATORS

## B &amp; G MULTI DOSE GUN\*

The Multi-Dose Gun allows you to precisely place gels. One pull gives you the same dose each time. Instant selection from six different gel and paste sizes. Placement sizes specifically designed for roach & ant control. No need to calibrate- just select the size and pull.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGMULDO

**£54.60**



## SPX PLASTIC BAIT GUN

A high quality, light weight, cost effective plastic bait gun. Gun provides pressure relief at end of stroke to control run-on.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGSPXPL

**£13.72**





### EFD BAIT GUN\*

An accurate bait dosing gun comes with moulded plastic carry case and spare tips. (torch attachment not included). \*Check terms.

**Kit**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNKIT **£134.74**

**Funnel Tips x25**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNFUT **£8.91**

**Longreach Tips x10**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNLRT **£16.26**

**Longshot Ext. Tip**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNLSX **£19.14**

**S/Steel Tips x25**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNSST **£12.31**

**Holster**  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNHOL **£52.26**



### TORCH & ATTACHMENT CLIP\*

For use with the EFD bait gun.  
\*(Check terms)

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BBGMIMAG

**£52.26**



### HEAVY-DUTY CAULKING GUN

This heavy duty caulking gun is suitable for 310 ml cartridges with a length of up to 220 mm. The handle has a built in caulking tub cutter so no additional cutting tools are required, just simply insert the tip between the blade and squeeze the handle. A tip piercer/cleaner also features to clear dried product from the end nozzle or tip.



**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BBGHDCAU

**£15.31**

## Barrettine

Environmental Health

### REBATE SCHEME

**WE WANT TO SUPPORT YOUR BUSINESS GROWING WITH US!**

For every penny more that you spend with us this year, we'll give you **5% OF IT BACK.**

If you want to be eligible for the rebate, please simply email [rebate@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:rebate@barrettine.co.uk), we will then reply to confirm where the rebate figure will start.

5% will be issued against product and will be applied to the additional spend from total settled invoices in the period January to December compared with same period in the previous year. No cash alternative. Terms and conditions apply.



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



## A GUIDE TO THE BARRETTINE RANGE OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT IN RELATION TO THE COSHH AND PPE REGULATIONS

The COSHH Regulations 2002 as amended in 2003 and 2004 are a key part of health and safety at work. The regulations place a legal requirement on all employers and operators including self employed people to undertake an assessment of the risks created by exposure to any substances hazardous to health. The risk assessment shall include consideration of the hazardous properties of the substance, manufacturers information contained in any material safety data sheet, the level and type of duration of exposure, working circumstances and other factors relating to exposure limits, control measures etc. The COSHH amendment Regulation 2004 which came into force on 1st April 2005. It introduced a new framework of adequate control of exposure by specifying principles of good practice (Schedule 2A) and by replacing occupational exposure standards (OES's) and Maximum Exposure levels (MEL's) with workplace exposure limits (WEL's).

The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations 1992 require that where PPE is issued it must be suitable for the task for which it is required and it must take into account the demands it places on the worker. It must be maintained in good condition and stored when not in use in a clean cabinet or container. What does this mean to you?

The provisions make the duty holders focus on applying principles of good practice to controlling exposure rather than compliance with any OEL. (Schedule 2A) This has the effect of bringing into the definition of adequate control all substances within the scope of the COSHH regulations, irrespective of whether they have an OEL, and all routes of exposure i.e. inhalation, absorption and ingestion and injection.

It is now accepted that it is not possible to give a "Safe limit" as before because in practice a guarantee for health protection for all individuals, even if exposure is below a specified limit, is not scientifically secure.

The revised system of WEL's will be set by the advisory committee on toxic substances (ACTS). These are listed in a publication EH40-2005.

There is a specific WEL values in Table 1 for all substances. The WEL value is a limit that must not be exceeded and there is a duty, similar to the previous regulations, to ensure adequate control and to reduce exposure as far as possible.

The amendments to COSHH should make it easier for enforcers and duty holders to determine whether exposures to substances are adequately controlled and proportionate to the risk.

As part of the Barrettine professional services, we have available qualified COSHH Consultants who are able, on a fee basis, to undertake COSHH Assessments and preparation of COSHH documentation for our customers, as well as being able to define the personal protective equipment required in the specific situations encountered by our customers. In addition we are happy for our staff to offer advice, at no charge, on the level of protection required in applying and using any of the products which we offer as part of our Technical Sales Service to our customers.

### Schedule 2A

Principles of good practice for the control of exposure to substances hazardous to health.

The eight principles of good practice for the control of exposure to substances hazardous to health are set out in Schedule 2A of The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (as amended). Approved Code of Practice and guidance .

#### The principles are reproduced below:

- design and operate processes and activities to minimise emission, release and spread of substances hazardous to health;
- take into account all relevant routes of exposure - inhalation, skin absorption and ingestion - when developing control measures;
- control exposure by measures that are proportionate to health risk;
- choose the most effective and reliable control options which minimise the escape and spread of substances hazardous to health;
- where adequate control of exposure cannot be achieved by other means, provide, in combination with other control measures, suitable personal protective equipment;
- check and review regularly all elements of control measures for their continuing effectiveness;
- inform and train all employees on the hazards and risks from the substances with which they work and the use of control measures developed to minimise the risk;
- ensure that the introduction of control measures does not increase the overall risk to health and safety. If employers apply the principles correctly, exposure should be below any relevant WEL. Control by personal protective equipment should only be used when other measures are not reasonably practicable. The list of WEL's applies to concentrations of hazardous substances breathed in by the worker and are used to determine the adequacy of control measures. There are several publications, which give advice and guidance on what is required under the COSHH Regulations.

### Regulation 7 COSHH 2002. Fit Testing of Facepieces

The performance of RPE with a tight-fitting facepiece (filtering facepieces, half and full full-face masks) depend on a good contact between the wearer's skin and the face seal of the mask. A good face seal can only be achieved if the wearer is clean-shaven in the region of the seal and the facepiece is the correct size and shape to fit the wearer's face. Employers should ensure that the selected facepiece (tight and loose fitting types) is of the right size and can correctly fit each wearer. For a tight-fitting facepiece (filtering facepieces usually known as disposable masks, half and full face masks) the initial selection should include fit testing to ensure the wearer has the correct device. Barrettine can advise customers about this requirement.



**RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AT WORK**

A practical guide

**FILTER TYPES**

COLOUR CODE	TYPE	FOR USE AGAINST	CLASS	OTHER INFORMATION
White	P	Particles	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 143
Brown	A	Organic gases and vapours, boiling point above 65 °C	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Grey	B	Inorganic gases and vapours	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387 Do not use against carbon monoxide
Yellow	E	SO <sub>2</sub> and other acid gases	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Green	K	Ammonia and its organic derivatives	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Red & White	Hg P3	Mercury	-	European standard: EN 14387 Includes P3 particle filter. Maximum use time 50 hours. No class number.
Blue & White	NO P3	Oxides of nitrogen	-	European standard: EN 14387. Includes P3 particle filter Single use only. No class number
Brown	AX	Organic gases and vapours, boiling point at or below 65 °C	-	European standard: EN 14387. Single use only. No class number
Violet	SX	Substance as specified by the manufacturer	-	European standard: EN 14387

**CANISTER - STYLE MASKS & FILTERS****VISION 2 CANISTER**

SILICONE FULL FACE MASK RF 1000

Offers high levels of respiratory protection. Made from hypo-allergenic liquid silicone rubber and moulded in polycarbonate, which is scratch resistant.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMRF1000

**£174.12****PROMASK CANISTER**

SILICONE FULL FACE MASK

- User friendly inner mask.
- High performance speech diaphragm.
- Soft, comfortable silicone.
- Excellent field of vision.
- Filters sweep back each side - exceptional balance.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPRCANMA

**£125.66****PROFILE 40 CANISTER**

HALF MASK

- Highly efficient fit.
- Large diameter valves.
- Low breathing resistance.
- Significantly reduces wearer fatigue.
- Silicone respirator.
- Supplied without filters.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPR40HMA

**£28.90**



## CANISTER MASKS &amp; FILTERS

**HYGENIC CARRY CASE**  
FOR HALF MASKS

A convenient and durable carry case to hold facemasks to maintain free from external dust during storage and transport.

Each  
ORDER CODE: RESHMCC

**£8.17**

**B2/P3 CANISTER FILTER**  
PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

For use against Aluminium Phosphide, inorganic gases and vapours, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria, and viruses. EC221R

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMANB2P3

**£15.59**

**P3 CANISTER FILTER**  
PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Dusts, fumes, particulates and aqueous mists. EC251

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMACANP3

**£7.81**

**A2/AX/P3 CANISTER FILTER**  
PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Organic vapour and low boiling point organic vapour, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria and viruses. EC239

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGEMAX

**£15.48**

**A2/P3 CANISTER FILTER**  
PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Organic gases and vapours dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria and viruses. EC220R.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGEMA2

**£13.14**





## CARTRIDGE - STYLE MASKS & FILTERS

### PROMASK 2 CARTRIDGE

FULL FACE MASK

Made from a lightweight, soft and nonirritating TPE material. CE approved to EN 136 CL2 with unrestricted field of vision. The choice of filters are shown below and can also be used with the Profile 2 half mask.(Filters not included).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPR2FFMA

**£124.47**



### PROFILE 2 CARTRIDGE

HALF MASK

Made from a lightweight, soft and non-irritating TPE material, Profile 2 features a fully adjustable head cradle and neck buckle that distributes weight evenly, maintains an efficient face seal and ensures comfort during long periods of use.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROMAMD

**£15.95**



### CARTRIDGE FILTERS

FOR THE PROMASK 2 FULL FACE & PROFILE 2 HALF MASK

A1 and P3 replacement filters

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BPROFA1P

**£16.90**

P3 Replacement filters

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BPROFIP3

**£8.13**



### 3M™ 7500 HALF MASK

The 3M™ 7500 half mask is a reusable soft silicone mask that is comfortable for the user to wear. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve allows for easier breathing and reduced heat and moisture build-up when in use. The twin filters provide even weight distribution for added comfort and minimise obstruction of vision making it easier to use.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMA3M75H

**£28.09**



### 3M™ FILTER & RETAINER COVER

**3M™ A1 FILTER / 3M™ A2 FILTER**

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FAA1 / BMA3FA2F

**£10.08 (A1 & A2)**

**3M™ P1 FILTER / 3M™ P3 FILTER**

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FIA1 / BMA3FIP3

**£3.14 (P1) or £8.93 (P3)**

**3M™ RETAINER COVER**

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FRET

**£3.84**



**Note:** If you require P1 or P3 filters you **must** incorporate A1 or A2 filters plus the retaining cover.



## DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

## 3M 4255 MASK

A2P2 Organic vapour & particulate dust protection. EN405

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRESP3M4

£25.93



## MOULDED RESPIRATORS (EN149:2001 APPROVED)

## P1, P2 &amp; P3 VALVED MASKS

Collapse Resistant double shell construction; fully sealed edge prevents fibre release; latex-free synthetic rubber head band; soft close cell foam nose piece for excellent facial seal.

**P1 - Chemical dust or dusty area.**

Pack 10 ORDER CODE: BRESP1VF

£9.40

**P2 - Valved mask for dusts/mists.**

Pack 10 ORDER CODE: BRESP2VF

£11.89

**P3 Valved mask suitable for dusts, mists and fumes.**

Pack 5 ORDER CODE: BRESP3VF

£15.40



## 3M AURA RANGE - VALVED MASKS

**NEW**

Introducing the 3M Aura Series disposable respirators. Features particulate filter material with advanced low breathing resistance filter technology. Gives effective filter performance whilst lowering resistance to breathing. Improved breathing ease and comfort. Effectively removes heat build up, providing a cooler and more comfortable wear. Removes exhaled air and minimises the risk of fogging eyewear.

**P1 - Chemical dust or dusty area.**

Pack 10

ORDER CODE: B3AURAP1

£15.51

**P2 - Valved mask for dusts/mists.**

Pack 10

ORDER CODE: B3AURAP2

£19.86

**P3 Valved mask suitable for dusts, mists and fumes.**

Pack 10

ORDER CODE: B3AURAP3

£ 51.29



## 3M QUICK LATCH MASK

**NEW**

6500 Series Designed with tough and dirty work environments in mind. It delivers comfort, durability and stability with a firm, lightly textured silicone faceseal and strong body construction. 3M™ Cool-Flow™ valve helps to remove hot, exhaled air. 'Quick latch' design allows the respirator to be removed and re-fitted quickly and easily without disturbing other items of PPE. (Filters Sold Separately)

Each

ORDER CODE: B36500QL

£17.18

## FILTERS

**P2 - 3M Particulate Filter - 2125**

Pack 2

ORDER CODE: BMA3PFP2

£5.57

**P3 - 3M Particulate Filter - 2135**

Pack 2

ORDER CODE: BMA3PFP3

£ 6.89





## PROTECTIVE GLOVES & EQUIPMENT

### ULTRA NITRILE 487

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

A 32 cm Gauntlet, lined in sizes of 8.5, 9.5 and 10.5. Liquid proof glove, mechanical risks 3101.  
**EN388 & EN374. Standard outer 10 pairs**

Each size 8.5 ORDER CODE: BG4878.5	<b>£1.80</b> (per pair)
Each size 9.5 ORDER CODE: BG4879.5	<b>£1.80</b> (per pair)
Each size 10.5 ORDER CODE: BG48710	<b>£1.80</b> (per pair)



### DISPOSABLE NITRILE GLOVES

A 100 % nitrile glove giving good level protection against minor nicks, cuts and abrasions. Slightly longer for improved protection.  
**Standard outer 50 pairs**

<b>MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BGTNTMED	<b>£9.40</b> (per box)
<b>LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BGTNTLRG	<b>£9.40</b> (per box)
<b>XLARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BGTNTEXTL	<b>£9.40</b> (per box)



### RED PVC GAUNTLET

A 35 cm PVC gauntlet. One size fits all, lined general purpose glove. Liquid proof chemical glove, mechanical risks 4121.

<b>Pair</b> ORDER CODE: BGRPVC14	<b>£2.24</b>
-------------------------------------	--------------



### RED PVC KNITWRIST GLOVE

One size fits all, lined general purpose glove. Mechanical risks 4111.

<b>Pair</b> ORDER CODE: BGRPVCCKG	<b>£1.31</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------



### DISPOSABLE SOFT VINYL

The all purpose glove, in clear colour. Sizes are large & X large. Powder-free gloves available on request.  
**50 pairs**

<b>MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BGLVDISM	<b>£4.53</b> (per box)
<b>LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BGLVDISL	<b>£4.53</b> (per box)
<b>XLARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BGLVDISX	<b>£4.53</b> (per box)





## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

### DISPOSABLE LATEX

The all purpose glove, in clear colour. Sizes are medium, large, X large. Powder-free gloves available on request.

**50 pairs**

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAM

**£4.71** (per box)

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAL

**£4.71** (per box)

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAX

**£4.71** (per box)



### NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

Knitted gloves with grey nitrile coated palms for better grip. Suitable for occasions where a high degree of dexterity is required. EN 388 standard. Size 9 as standard. Other sizes available on request.

**Pair**

ORDER CODE: BGNITPA9

**£2.61**



### CHEMI- VIEW SAFETY GOGGLES

To EN166/IF34. Anti mist and chemical protection.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BCHVIGOG

**£5.53**



### PROTECTOR FACE SHIELD

With integral chin guard. All to EN 1661.IF3

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPCFASHI

**£26.66**

**ACETATE VISOR (ANTI MIST)**

Replacement for Protector Face Shield.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPCREPMI

**£10.83**



### 3M™ SECUREFIT SPECS

The 3M™ SecureFit safety spectacles provide comfort to the wearer through the Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which allow them to adjust to fit to all head shapes and sizes without placing pressure on the temples. The lenses are both Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog.

Standards/Approvals:

ANSI Z87.1-2010, CSA Z94.3-2007

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BSPECSEC

**£6.06**





### PROTECTOR FIRST BASE

Designed for application where there may be a risk of minor bump or scrape to the head. The design is on a fashionable baseball cap with head protecting ABS skull cap fitted inside. Fully adjustable with air vents to improve air flow to ensure full shift wearer comfort.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCFIBAB

**£13.84**



### SAFETY HELMET

Helmet offers electrical insulation also has slip ratchet size adjustment system with a durable shell.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCHELMW

**£6.12**



### 3M X1 SERIES EAR DEFENDER

The 3M™ Peltor™ X1 Ear Defenders are designed to offer protection against light industry noise. 3M™ Peltor™ X1 Ear Defender with standard headband. Suitable for, grounds maintenance or power drilling.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCEDBHP

**£12.45**



### POLY COTTON COVERALLS

General full length washable coveralls. Various colours & sizes available, please ask at the time of ordering. Add your company logo/name for a small extra charge.

**MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BPCOTTME **£19.61**

**LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BPCOTTCV **£19.61**

**X LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BPCOTTXL **£19.61**

**LOGO CHARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BEMBCHRG **£5.00**



### TYVEK PROTEC CLASSIC

Chemical and dust resistant, hooded with sewn seams, elasticated waist, arms & legs. Type 5 & 6 131N non woven high density polyethylene.

**MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BPCTYCLM **£7.60**

**LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BPCTYCLL **£7.60**

**X LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BPCTYCXL **£7.60**





## PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**3M™ COVERALLS TYPE 5/6****NEW**

The extremely lightweight and breathable fabric is designed to offer protection against hazardous dusts and limited liquid splash. Elasticated hood, ankles and waist, knitted cuffs, 3-panel hood, 2 way zip with sealable tab on storm flap. Standards/Approvals: EN 1149-5 - Anti-static coating, EN 1073-2 Particulate Radioactive Contamination, EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type 6 Liquid Splash, EN ISO 13982-1:2004 Type 5 Hazardous Dusts.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDME

**£3.46****LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDLG

**£3.46****XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDXL

**£3.46****TYVEK OVERBOOTS & OVERSHOES**

**OVERBOOTS** - Made from material, strong and light for single use. Chemical and dust resistant.

**Pack of 10 pairs**

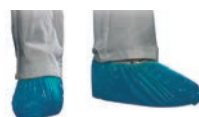
ORDER CODE: BPCOVBOO

**£15.35**

**OVERSHOES** - Disposable overshoes are manufactured from a strong and durable nonwoven fabric. Ideal and professional way to help prevent transferring dirt and mud from outside to in.

**Pack of 100**

ORDER CODE: BOVSHBLU

**£6.35****KNEE PADS**

Anti-compression gel foam gives maximum cushioning for added comfort.

**Pair**

ORDER CODE: BKNEPD12

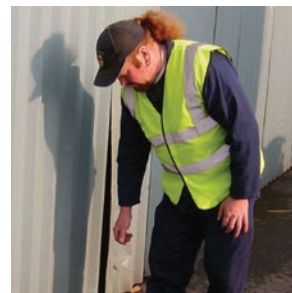
**£15.69****HIGH VISIBILITY CLASS 1**

POLYESTER WAISTCOAT

Saturn yellow 100 % solid polyester knitted fabric. Velcro fasten, black binding all round garment. 3M Scotchlite 4 x 50 mm body bands. Light weight, hard wearing, washable and colour fast. Conforms to BS EN471. When ordering specify the size you require.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BHYP500

**£4.93**



## WASP PROTECTION

### BEEKEEPERS HAT & VEIL

Soft cloth hat (one size) with black net veil attached and elastic straps which are placed under the arms to hold the veil in position. Chin strap included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCBHAVL

**£23.22**



### BEEKEEPERS COMBINED

JACKET, HAT & VEIL

Combined hat, jacket and veil. Hat and veil is attached to the jacket with a zip which allows the hat and veil to be removed completely. Polyester cotton with elasticated wrists and waists. Top pocket and three section pockets at the front.

**MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVM  
**LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVLG  
**XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVLX

**£52.36**

**£52.36**

**£52.36**



### BEEKEEPERS ALL IN ONE COVERALL

Offering full head to ankle protection without restricting vision or movement. Polyester cotton, elasticated wrists and ankles. Hat and veil is attached to the jacket with zip and is completely removable. one breast pocket and a hive tool pocket.

**Pair - MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALME  
**Pair - LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALLG  
**Pair - XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALXL

**£80.38**

**£80.38**

**£80.38**



### PLASTACHROME GLOVE/GAUNTLET

Hardwearing, washable. In sizes medium, large and Xlarge. Complete with twill elasticated gauntlets.

**Pair - MEDIUM 7**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE70  
**Pair - LARGE 8**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE80  
**Pair - X LARGE 9**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE90

**£10.42**

**£10.42**

**£10.42**



### MORDANT LEATHER GLOVE

Mordant gloves are well made and a good fit, comfortable to wear and incredible value. Supplied with twill elasticated gauntlets.

**Pair - SMALL**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM60  
**Pair - MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM70  
**Pair - LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM80  
**Pair - XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM90

**£17.65**

**£17.65**

**£17.65**

**£17.65**





## PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**3 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**  
T & C's apply

### SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS

ALL IN ONE SUIT

Ref: S36, Sizes: M, L, & XL. Colour: White/Khaki. Fabric: Quality Polycotton.  
Well made and a good fit, comfortable to wear and incredible value.  
Larger sizes available on request.

<b>MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBAOME	<b>£148.38</b>
<b>LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBAOLA	<b>£148.38</b>
<b>XLARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBAOXL	<b>£148.38</b>



### SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS

JACKET & VEIL

Code: S41 Pockets: Four with velcro. Fabric: Luxury quality polycotton twill.  
Veil: UV resistant black nylon. Colour: White/Khaki. Size: Medium, Large, X large.

<b>MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBJVME	<b>£116.19</b>
<b>LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBJVLA	<b>£116.19</b>
<b>XLARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BSHBJVXL	<b>£116.19</b>



### SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS

PC28 SMOCK & VEIL

Quick and easy to put on - with this garment you can be ready for the job in seconds ! This garment has a detachable hood by means of an 'all-round-zip' at the collar. Pull front of zip half way across from shoulder to shoulder and hood can be thrown back to rest on shoulders until needed. Adjustable waist elastic with toggle adjuster. Three roomy 'Kangeroo' pockets.

<b>MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BPC28SME	<b>£85.68</b>
<b>LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BPC28SLA	<b>£85.68</b>
<b>XLARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BPC28SEL	<b>£85.68</b>



### WASHABLE TAN LEATHER GLOVE

A quality washable leather glove.

<b>Pair - MEDIUM</b> ORDER CODE: BSHGLOME	<b>£31.68</b>
<b>Pair - LARGE</b> ORDER CODE: BSHGLOLA	<b>£31.68</b>



### ASPIVENIN® BITE & STING RELIEVER

Every Pest controller should have one. Aspiivenin is a unique & natural treatment that brings relief from bites & stings. Aspiivenin is a special vacuum mini-pump that draws poison from insect stings & insect bites.

<b>Each</b> ORDER CODE: BASPIBSR	<b>£16.43</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------





# Barrettine Environmental Health

# Guanaway



**Concentrate &  
RTU Trigger Spray**

**Heavy Duty alkaline  
cleaner disinfectant**

A concentrate and ready to use professional spray for use in the control of microorganisms associated with the cleaning up of bird waste. Guanaway passes BS6471 against *E. coli* and contains a powerful degreaser to neutralise the acid deposits associated with bird droppings.



**Barrettine Environmental Health**

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol. BS30 8XJ.

T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)



# TORCHES, TOOLS & LADDERS



## MAGLITE FLASHLIGHTS & UNILITE TORCHES

### MINI MAGLITE AA

The small pocket size Maglite torch.  
Requires 2 x AA size batteries. Blister  
pack includes batteries and spare bulb.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMINMAA **£17.82**

### MAG CHARGER SYSTEM\*

A highly engineered lighting tool.  
Complete with re-chargeable (1,000 x)  
battery pack plus adaptors  
for both the office & the car.  
State of the art electro formed  
reflector, incredibly bright high  
intensity halogen lamp  
and solid state electronics  
throughout. \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMAGCHA **£134.32**

### MAGLITE 3D CELL TORCH

This torch requires 3 x LR20 batteries.  
Unit conforms to the same standard as  
the Mag Charger system.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMAG3DC **£33.41**  
Spare Bulb  
ORDER CODE: BTMAG3BT **£4.25**

### ULTRAVIOLET FOCUSING LED TORCH

This 395nm LED UV torch delivers fantastic  
performance of 20,000 hours for a  
lifetime of owner satisfaction. The aircraft  
aluminium construction torch will give  
up to 8 hours burn time from one set of  
batteries. The torch also has a spot to  
flood focus feature. Constructed of tough  
aluminium it is designed to give a reliable  
and long service life. Comes with a tube  
extender so that you can use either 3 x  
AAA alkaline batteries or 1 x 18650  
Li-ion battery. Ideal for fluorescent tracking.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BUVTORCH **£42.63**



**ULTRAVIOLET TRACKER TORCH**

Ideal for use with tracking dusts, non toxic fluorescent baits as well as fluorescent rodenticides.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BUVTLAMP

**£13.85**

**ROMAX® FLUORESCENT  
TRACKING DUST**

A rodent detector system which uses tracking dust which fluoresces in "black light" (ultraviolet).

250 g Yellow  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU250

**£21.06**

250 g Pink  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUP250

**£21.06**

250 g Blue  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUB250

**£21.06**

1 Kg - Yellow  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU001

**£73.53**

**PS - FL3 LED TORCH**

**30 % OFF**  
PACK OF BATTERIES  
WITH PURCHASE

A 200 lumens white Cree LED Focus Control torch also known as the police tactical torch due to its brightness, size and durability. It is water resistant and features Dimming Control: (100 % - 10 % Brightness) Battery type: 2 x 1.5V AA size Duracell Alkaline Batteries (Included) Battery life: 2 hrs ON 100 % Size: 31 mm x 163 mm. Comes with pouch and strap.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUK171

**£57.57**

**PS - L2 LANTERN**

**30 % OFF**  
PACK OF BATTERIES  
WITH PURCHASE

The PS - L2 LED floating lantern is robust and weatherproof to IP65 dust and water resistant standards. The 300 Lumen LEDs have a beam range of 160m. Has a runtime of 5 hours and is lightweight at 250 g.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUK200

**£11.35**

**HV-L2R LED RECHARGEABLE  
LANTERN KIT**

140 Lumen White Seoul LED rechargeable lantern kit with industrial strength copolymer housing. Silent switch operation and side charging point. Carry strap, battery & charger included Impact resistant to 1 meter and water resistant.  
BATTERIES: 1x4.8v 2000 mAh rechargeable battery (Included)  
SIZE: 135mm x 225mm  
WEIGHT: 650g (With Battery)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUKL2R

**£88.47**





## PS-IL6 INSPECTION LIGHT

The ultimate high-powered rechargeable inspection light, delivering an impressive 600 lumen output, from the latest SMD LED technology. It has superior portability in the form of its integral hanging hook, foldable kick stand and strong magnet which all allow for easy hands free use.

The PS-IL6R's battery life stands at 4 ½ hours from the main light or around 24 hours from the torch

BATTERY: 3.7 4400 mAh Li-ion rechargeable battery

WEIGHT: 260 g with Battery. DIMENSION: 205 x 60 x 42 mm

Each

ORDER CODE: BTOUKIL1

**£51.17**



## REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Replacement battery for use with lantern style torches.

6v Lantern Battery

ORDER CODE: BTOUG996

**£2.98**

AA Batteries x10

ORDER CODE: BTOBATAA

**£5.54**

AAA Batteries x10

ORDER CODE: BTOBAAAA

**£5.54**

C Batteries x10

ORDER CODE: BTOBATTC

**£11.73**



## UNILITE 4.8V PLUG-IN P5-RB1

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Plugs directly into any standard mains domestic socket. Full charging time approx 10 hours. This battery can be fitted into any lantern/torch that uses PJ996(4R25) "disposable" batteries. Fitted with a red led charging indicator light. Short circuit protected plus current control to prevent over charging.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTOUK300

**£36.25**



## PSH2 HEAD TORCH

The 135 Lumen White CREE LED Micro Headlight comes with 3M reflective non-slip straps for both comfort and greater visibility. It is Impact resistant to 1m and also water resistant. Compact size at 50 x 50 x 60 mm and 80 g in weight.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTOUK170

**£25.05**





## TOOLS

### VICTORINOX COMPACT

This handy device features eleven tools in a compact easy to use storage case.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BT134050

**£25.80**



### MINT MULTI TOOL

This handy multi tool comes in its own printed case, complete with belt hook. A highly competitive price but you can get this free with your first order with our free Mint membership scheme.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROMO

**£14.44**

**FREE**   
TO NEW MINT MEMBERS



### MAGNETIC PICK UP & MIRROR SET

The perfect tool for pest control inspections. This two piece set comes with a magnetic pick-up tool that has a 6 section extension and a mirror with 5 section extension. The mirrored end is mounted on twin ball joints for maximum rotation. The magnet has an LED to illuminate dark areas.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGTELP

**£14.00**



### FLEXIBLE PICK UP CLAW\*

This two piece flexible pick-up tool set is lightweight and ideal for reaching items in hard to reach places. One complete with a pick-up claw to grab items and the other complete with a magnetic head for metal detectable items. A great tool for any pest controller.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCLATELP

**£8.70**



### HAMMER DRILL 18v\*

The professional heavy-duty hammer drill comes with 18 torque settings and a built in LED light for illuminating dark areas. The ergonomic design allows for better comfort and operating ease. Supplied with two Lithium-ion batteries. 13 mm Single sleeve chuck with spindle lock for quick and easy bit change. Includes 2 x batteries. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDRIL18V

**£194.87**





## HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER\*

WET/DRY

This cordless vacuum cleaner is ideal for quick clearing up of spillages of both solid products and liquids. The removable collection chamber allows the vacuum to be easily emptied ready for next use. Comes complete with detail brush, squeegee brush, storage bag and reusable filter.  
\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BVACUWDC

**£45.70**

## LADDERS & ACCESSORIES

### TELESCOPIC TELESTEPS

A brilliant quality design. The ladder extends from just 90 cm to 3.8 m. Lightweight aluminium construction weighs just 9 Kg but allows a safe working load of 150 Kg. The ladder conforms to EN 131. Additional carriage charges may apply.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTELESTP

**£163.53**

### UNIVERSAL FOLDING LADDER 4x3

WITH PLATFORM

Described as 'the most versatile ladder in the world'. This ladder can fold into different working positions and can be used as a single ladder, step ladder, work platform etc. Comes complete with platform boards and splayed base. In addition it folds down easily to fit into the back of a van or car boot. Made from titanium anodised aluminium (EN131 European standard). Additional carriage charges may apply.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BUNA43EP

**£168.07**

### LADDER CLAMP

Safely and securely allows you to transport your ladders on your vehicles roof rack whilst travelling.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BLADCLAM

**£25.86**



# VOID CAMERAS, SURVEY & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

## SEESNAKE INSPECTION CAMERA \*

CA-150

With a larger LCD screen (3.5"), 360° image rotation, four LED lights and a near-to perfect image quality, the micro CA-150 allows users to perform even more detailed visual inspections and makes it easier to detect and diagnose the unreachable.

Weight (incl.battery): 0.76 Kg

Display / Res: 3.5" LCD / 320 x 240 RGB

Imager Head: 17 mm / Aluminium. Imager Cable: 90 cm

Image Rotation: Yes, 360° (4x 90°)

LED lights: 4x, Adjustable & Super bright

Video Out: Yes, PAL/NTSC (cable incl.)

Accessories: Yes, Hook / Magnet / Mirror

Waterproof: Up to 3 metres \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BSEESMIC **£214.49**

**1 m Extension**

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN1 **£114.80**

**4 m Extension**

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN **£218.25**



## SEESNAKE INSPECTION CAMERA \*

CA-25\*

The RIDGID® micro CA-25 is a compact handheld inspection camera with a fixed 17 mm waterproof imager head for basic and short-range inspection jobs. The micro CA-25 features a 17 mm aluminium imager head with 4 ultra-bright LED lights, bringing superior image quality to its 2.4" Colour LCD Screen. It also features Video Out for transferring live images to external devices and 180° Digital Image Rotation for getting upright images. Included with the micro CA-25 in a hard shell plastic case are a hook, magnet, mirror and RCA cable.

\*(Check terms)

Note: No extension is available with this model.

Each

ORDER CODE: BSEESM25 **£92.75**



## RIDGID 10M MICRO \*

DRAIN SYSTEM CA-300

Documentation made easy with the RIDGID® micro CA-300 Inspection Camera, the next evolution of the microEXPLORER®. Easily record still images and videos of problems in hard-to-reach areas and save these on the internal memory (235 MB) or the included 4 GB SD-card. Comfortable pistol-grip design, large screen and rugged anodized aluminum camera head with four bright LEDs make it easy to detect and diagnose the unreachable. Get the perfect view with enhanced features like image rotation and digital zoom. Besides the replaceable 3.7V Li-Ion battery, the micro CA-300 can also be powered with the included AC Adapter which is ideal for time consuming (drain) inspection jobs or when you simply run out of battery. \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BRIDS300 **£413.79**

**1 m Extension**

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN1 **£114.80**

**4 m Extension**

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN **£218.25**



## RIDGID SEESNAKE COMPACT 2 \*

30M DRAIN SYSTEM

The Seesnake Compact system comes with a 30 meter fibreglass push cable that provides flexibility and strength to withstand the force and various angles encountered when inspecting drainage systems. The push cable and camera head are 10 bar waterproof making them ideal for this scenario. The 5" LCD colour monitor is splash proof when the cover is closed and can be either mounted on the frame or used separately for ease of operator use. Video in/out connection and can be mains operated or used with 14.4v battery (not included) The high quality camera head is 30 mm in diameter with stainless steel housing. Pipe view technology (wide angle) allows the user to see the pipe wall clearly for complete views of the drainage system. \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BRIDCC30

**£5464.18**





# TECHNICAL INFORMATION, BOOKS & MICROSCOPES

## PEST CONTROL BOOKS, MANUALS & DVD'S

### TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE\*

Barrettine's latest pocket size A6 version covers the identification of flying and crawling insects, rodent and non-target rodent pests, stored product insects, bird pest species, bird control legislation and the products that can be used to control these pest species. A thirteen page section on pesticide application has been included as a reference to apply the correct dose of insecticides, according to the statutory label via the formulations currently available for application in professional equipment: via hand held or backpack sprayers, space sprays (ULV/LV), dusts and gel formulations. \*(Check terms)

**NEW EDITION  
COMING SOON**



Each  
ORDER CODE: BPIDBOOK **£22.69**

### THE BPCA PEST MANUAL\*

The aims of the manual are to provide the basic knowledge required by pest control technicians to carry out pest control operations competently, safely and with proper regard for the environment and the requirements of legislation. As well as having sufficient information to meet most of the requirements of the syllabus of the RSPH exam it's an ideal reference tool.

\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BADASMAN **£127.93**

### TRAPPING AND SNARING\*

STEVE CAPLE

A must buy for those wanting to gain experience, skills and techniques in trapping and snaring. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBOOTRSN **£20.55**

#### TRAPPING TECHNIQUES DVD\*

This is a must see DVD covering many aspects of trapping. Steve Caple lives and works in Northampton as a full time commercial pest controller, with over 30 years of practical experience. The content covers the trapping of moles, squirrels, rabbits and mink.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BVIDTRAP **£26.65**

### DO YOU HAVE BED BUGS?\*

A help guide for the identification of Bed Bug infestations by one of the leading authorities on Bed Bugs Worldwide - Stephen L. Doggett

\*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BBOOBEDB **£12.26**



## INSECTS OF STORED PRODUCTS\*

A comprehensive reference to stored product insects and insects associated with stored products i.e. Beetles, moths and butterflies, psocids, booklice, dustlice, bugs, ants, bees and wasps. \*(Check terms)

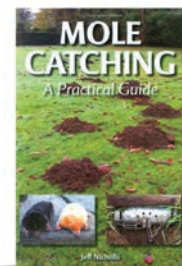
Each  
ORDER CODE: BISPBOOK **£37.26**



## A DVD GUIDE TO TRADITIONAL MOLE CATCHING\*

An excellent practical DVD guide to catching moles in a humane and effective way. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMCATDVD **£15.99**



## COLLINS COMPLETE GUIDE TO BRITISH BIRDS\*

Over 850 colour photographs show birds as juveniles and adults, males and females, at rest and in flight - the essential guide to the birds of Britain and Ireland. Species that cause confusion are highlighted to help correct identification. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBOOKBIR **£17.05**



## ACHETA MITE HANDBOOK\*

An excellent technical guide to this common but often missed or misidentified pest. \*(Check terms)

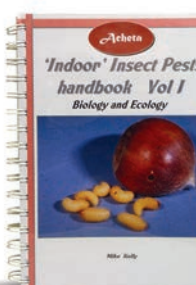
Each  
ORDER CODE: BACHMITE **£23.40**



## ACHETA INDOOR PESTS HANDBOOK\*

A must for anyone coming against insect pests on a regular basis. This fantastic handbook covers food storage and public health insects including clear identification guides. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BACHININ **£31.45**

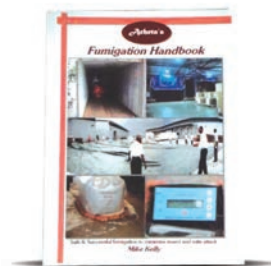




## ACHETA FUMIGATION MANUAL\*

Fumigation is a highly specialised branch of pest control. This comprehensive manual covers everything from fumigation practice to required PPE. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BACHFUMB **£31.88**



## MICROSCOPES & MOTION CAMERA

### LCD DIGITAL MICROSCOPE\*

This LCD Digital Microscope comes with a 3.5" LCD screen and rechargeable Lithium Ion battery that lasts up to 2 hours. Ability to capture photos using the 5MP digital camera, and even record short video clips of your specimens. Includes Capture Pro software for use with your computer, and a TV output so you can view the microscope's display on any screen. 4x to 160 x magnification. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMICEIND **£212.36**



### DELUXE HANDHELD DIGITAL MICROSCOPE\*

Deluxe Handheld Digital Microscope is an easy to use, and has magnification of 10x to 40x. Ability to capture images with the 2 MP camera and save images and VGA-quality video directly to your PC. The LED illuminator ensures your specimens are clear and bright. An included metal stand allows for steady shots and comes in handy when viewing at higher powers, minimizing shaking and keeping your specimen in sharp focus. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMICELUD **£67.69**



### OUTBACK CAMERA 12 MEGAPIXEL\*

Integral PIR camera triggers 12 megapixel photos or 1080 p videos at 15 fps. Day and night vision up to 15 m and completely portable. Durable, water-resistant casing operates in most weather conditions and at temperatures down to -20°C (use lithium AA batteries for best results). Records directly to SD card (up to 32 Gb). Requires 4 x AA batteries for standard use or 8 x AA for extended operating time. SD card not included. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMOTSCAM **£166.66**





## INSECT SAMPLING & MAGNIFYING GLASSES

### BUG JAR

High quality x 4.8 bug jar magnifier.

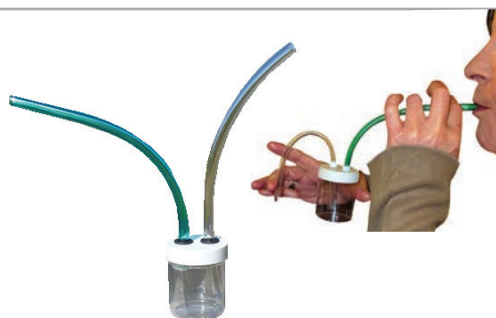
Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG5837 **£6.30**



### INSECT SAMPLING

Convenient and easy way to collect samples in the field. Simply suck on the tube whilst placing the other straw over the insect (the mesh on the second one will stop you receiving a mouthful!) and you can professionally collect insects large and small for identification etc, without damaging them.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBUGISPO **£7.41**



### INSECT SAMPLE CONTAINER

Ideal container to collect insect samples from the field, e.g. for further identification.

Pack of 20  
ORDER CODE: BBUGSBOX **£4.35**



### ESCHENBACH x10 SPECIMEN VIEWER

A pocket size magnifier. Bi-convex, optically ground silicate glass lens. x 10 magnification. High quality chrome plated brass frame, folds neatly away. Ideal for on site or in the office for a quick analysis of insects etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG1255 **£26.64**



### RED SPOT DOUBLE ENDED FOLDING LOOP

x10 & x20 MAGNIFIER

High quality chrome plated case. Double ended magnifier. x 10 and x 20 magnification.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG3003 **£18.41**





## Training Courses 2018

Barrettine offer a wide range of excellent, independent and recognised training courses to help support your business, your staff & colleagues. If you require further information about availability and course prices please visit our website or contact Carly in our Sales Office.

E: [training@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:training@barrettine.co.uk)

### RODENT CONTROL COURSES



**Lantra Awards**  
Responsible & Effective Control  
of Commensal Rodents (UK Stewardship)

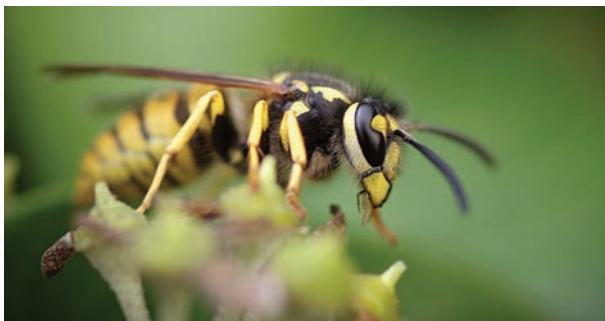


**Lantra Awards**  
Rodent Control on Farms



**Lantra Awards Level 2**  
Safe Use of Aluminium Phosphide  
for Vertebrate Pest Control

### INSECT CONTROL COURSES



Professional Wasp and Bee Control



Professional Insect Control 2 day Workshop

### SPECIALIST COURSES



RSPH Level 2



**Bird Control**  
Foundation Level



**Level 2 Award**  
Safe Application of Pesticides



## British Pest Control Association



"The UK's leading Trade Association in the pest management industry"

### Benefits of becoming a member:

- Access to business through our 24 hour call centre and online consumer search
- Use of Association logo - the mark of a professional
- Technical and Business support whenever you need it
- Discounts on training, exams and BPCA events
- Free CPD opportunities through meetings, events and our online CPD quizzes
- And much much more....

Find out more at [www.bpca.org.uk](http://www.bpca.org.uk)

### the Pest Management Consultancy



- audits
- training
- communications
- product development
- technical consultancy

Clive Boase BSc(Hons) FRES MAE  
Principal Consultant  
the Pest Management Consultancy

Cowslip Pightle, Hazel Stub,  
Camps Road  
Haverhill,  
Suffolk CB9 9AF  
phone/fax: 01440 706127

e-mail: [clive@pest-management.com](mailto:clive@pest-management.com)

**Always at the biting edge...**



### INDEPENDENT BIOLOGISTS

WORKING WITH YOU AND YOUR CLIENTS.

Pesttrain have a team of highly qualified Biologists who can add expertise to your service offering.

We can do audits independently or act as a representative of your company.

EMAIL [chris@pesttrain.co.uk](mailto:chris@pesttrain.co.uk) or call 07827 917542 to discuss how we can work together

### ALL YOUR TRAINING NEEDS

In-house, online, RSPH Level 2 and LANTRA courses



## The National Pest Technicians Association

### offers its members....

Technical Advice



Information on Training Courses and Working Documents

Services of our specialist Insurance Broker

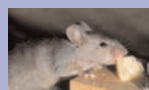


Specialist Training Courses at NPTA House

Professional and Legal Advice from the Association's Solicitors



Regional Meetings



The Annual PestTech Exhibition

Today's Technician - our quarterly journal

Website - [www.npta.org.uk](http://www.npta.org.uk)

And don't forget....  
Help and Guidance when needed.

### Pest Control Consultancy

## Adrian Meyer

Specialist in rodent, vertebrate and public health control.

Garden Cottage, Horsemoor, Chieveley,  
Newbury, Berks RG20 8XD.

[adrian.meyer@acheta.co.uk](mailto:adrian.meyer@acheta.co.uk)

Telephone/Fax: 01635 248084



# *Deliver* **WORLDWIDE**



## **OUR SERVICE\***

Our Export department understands the requirements of our overseas customers and we offer a complete export service for our diverse range of products to global destinations.

Dependant on the goods and the destination, our export department manages the Free Sales Certification as well as Certificates of Origin, hazardous packing and dangerous goods notices. The goods can be couriered direct, via freight forwarders or as consolidated freight.

## **EXPORT PROCESS**

**SELECT  
PRODUCT(S)**

**PLACE ORDER &  
CONFIRM DESTINATION**

**GOODS  
DESPATCHED**

**+44 (0)117 967 2222**

Barrettine Environmental Health - Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.

T: +44 (0) 117 967 2222 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk

\*Some of our export products such as poisons, rodenticides and herbicides are subject to regional regulated approval and customers may wish to purchase on an Ex Works basis. For global shipping, we can arrange couriers to handle goods with the convenience of track and trace capability.



## Why Choose Barrettine as your preferred Supplier?

### Quality Products

As well as working directly with the key major Biocide Manufacturers, Barrettine manufacture and source a fantastic wide range of products, many of which are award winning, helping you and your business to stay ahead.

### Discretion is key. We're not your competitor!

Unlike some other distributors we are careful how and where product prices are displayed. You won't find our trade price on our website for all your customers to view!

Our products are only sold to qualified Pest control Companies/ Technicians or recognised distributors with appropriate facilities.

### Technical Support, Product stewardship. Regulatory & Legislative updates.

Professional products are only sold onto qualified/competent personnel that can demonstrate they have the required training and qualifications.

### Qualified Staff

Barrettine at the heart of our Industry, constantly update Customers with the ever changing regulatory & legislative issues we must implement. A number of Barrettine staff represent the company and the Industry within a number of independent bodies and organisations such as the BPCA, NPTA & CRRU.

### Training

Barrettine a Lantra approved Training provider have put together a number of excellent, independent and recognised training courses to help support your business, your staff & colleagues. Contact the Sales office for further information.

### Free insect ID

From an independent industry leading entomologist, quick and easy and free to our Customers.

### Licensed Waste Take Back Scheme

(Full document available on request)

Barrettine Environmental Health (Barrettine) understands its business activity and any potential impact this may have on the environment. We are proud to hold The Environmental Management ISO14001 certification and as a responsible business see that a products life from cradle to grave is an essential part of environmental protection and management.

As such we are pleased to provide a waste scheme for our customers helping them to demonstrate their own duty of care with regards to waste disposal by offering a fully compliant waste scheme.

Barrettine working directly with the Environment Agency have put together a comprehensive and approved waste take back scheme. Barrettine is a registered Hazardous Waste Transfer Site. Our environmental permit number is EPR/CB3001UB. (Full document available on request).

### Barrettine Group Corporate & Social Responsibility

(Full policy document available on request)

We recognise that we must integrate our business values and operations to meet the expectations of our stakeholders. This includes our Customers, Employees, Investors, Suppliers, the Community and the Environment. The Board of Directors supports this principle and the aim of our full policy is to translate this into guidelines, standards and actions that set a common approach for all employees within our Business.

### Purpose & Aims

The Barrettine Group Mission is:

- To enhance our expertise in our key Business activities; Chemical Formulations, Chemical Products, Chemical Handling, Biocides & Product Development.
- Give priority to Customer service and Flexibility
- Offer value for money, Sustainable Products & Services that meet the demands of our Customers and markets, whilst being acceptable to the Environment.
- Target and achieve the highest quality standards in all we do.
- Honesty & Integrity, Always Trustworthy

These core values continue to help us achieve our overall objective; A strong performing business respected by our Customers & Supply Partners, envied by our Competitors.

### Code Of Business Ethics

We recognise that good CSR embraces all aspects of sustainable development and the way we affect people through our business operations. Therefore, our CSR applies to all of the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries and sets out the minimum standards expected from staff in their internal and external dealings with colleagues, customers, stakeholders and third parties.

Our full range of policies cover: Employees - Equality - Human Rights - Modern Slavery - Environment - Quality Control - Sustainability - Impact on society - Ethics & Ethical Trading.

### Environment

ISO 14001 Standard. (Full Environmental Policy available on request)

### Quality Management System

ISO 9001 Standard. (Full policy available on request)

### Sustainability - Impact On Society - Ethics And Ethical Trading

(Full policy document available on request).

- Our Sustainable policy will be maintained and it sets out the principles, policies and procedures on which sustainable business activity within Company will be based. The policy acts as a prompt to staff to consider sustainability as a factor in all key decisions;
- We take steps to understand how we can most effectively support the needs of the local and wider community and implement initiatives accordingly; A number of Charities are supported by both the Business as well as individual Employee fund raising events

### Total Service

- Barrettine strive to complete your order and deliver next day, we will always advise if there are any issues beforehand.
- A full competitive package. We will do our best to match, or beat any price on offer.

More than just a Supplier.

A true partner to support your business, the right Chemistry!



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP = Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Acclaim Aerosol. (SP, IGR)	Actellic 50EC (OP)	Actellic Smoke Generators No 20 (OP)	Agrocypa (SP, EC)
ACTIVE %	0.018 % (w/w) Methoprene, 0.567 % (w/w) Permethrin.	49.02 % (w/w) Pirimiphos-methyl.	22.5 % (w/w) Pirimiphos-methyl.	10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Fleas are the main target but also effective against Ants, ticks Spiders and Cockroaches.	Saw-toothed Grain Beetle, Grain Weevil, Common Flour Mite, Warehouse, Flour or Mill Moth (Tribolium spp.), Rust-red Grain Beetle Cosmopolitan Food Mite.	Rust-red flour beetle, saw-toothed grain beetle, grain weevil, flour moth and grain mite.	A variety of flying and crawling insects including silverfish Beetles, boll/ice. Flies Wasps, Ants, Moths, Fleas, Cockroaches & Bed Bugs.
AREA OF USE	Pet bedding, rugs, carpets, furniture, cracks and crevices in flooring and behind skirtings etc.	Complete or surface admixture wheat, barley, oats.	Freight containers or wagons for storing processed food. Storage of raw cereal grain, malt and oil seed. Wheat, barley, oats, triticale, millet, sorghum, ryebuckwheat, maize, rice and ship holding areas.	Domestic & public situations, municipal and industrial buildings, food storage and processing areas, warehouses and industrial waste management.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use Aerosol. 1 can covers 175 m <sup>2</sup>	Max individual dose: 8 ml product per tonne grain Max total dose or Max number of applications: One per batch of grain The max concentration must not exceed 8 ml product/0.75 litres water.	1 generator per 570 m <sup>3</sup> (20,126 cu ft). maximum total dose or maximum number of applications: Two/storage area	50 ml in 5 L. Flying insects (flies): 1 L per 40 m <sup>2</sup> Crawling insects for long term protection: 1 L per 20 m <sup>2</sup> Monthly maintenance treatments: 1 L per 40 m <sup>2</sup> .
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	As a fine spray about half a metre away from the surface you're treating.	Complete admix or surface mix including conveyor application	Used after a insecticidal spray. Refer to the product label for igniting the smoke generator. Ideally temperature should be above 20°C Requires PA1 and PA 9 certificate)	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	1/2 mask such as the 3M or promask, Nitrile gloves, eye protection and coveralls.	For general use - Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, / face shield Nitrile gloves and Chemical resistant coveralls. When used in confined areas such as ships holds. Powered respirators or breathing apparatus.	On ignition the room should be left at once. As a precaution wear full face mask, gloves and coveralls.	Coveralls, synthetic rubber/ PVC gloves, face shield. If spraying in confined places, full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles and suitable filters.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Short term Insecticide. Long lasting IGR. (up tp 12 months)	Residual treatment to grain.	A quick knockdown product. Stored should be closed for 24 h and vented for at least 1h before re entry.	Residual surface spray.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP = Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Alpha-SCT (Micro Emulsion, SP)	Aquapy (SP)	Aquatain	Bayer Crawling Insect killer
ACTIVE %	10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin & 5.0 % (w/w) Tetramethrin.	Pyrethrins (30 g/l) synergised with 150 g/l piperonyl butoxide.	A unique silicone-based liquid for mosquito control (Larvae and pupae).	Cyphenothrin 0.3 % (w/w) & Imiprothrin 0.1 % (w/w)
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Can be used against crawling insects such as poultry mite/ red mite, litter beetle, various stored product insects, ants, bed bugs, cockroaches, ticks, fleas etc. Against resting flying insects such as flies, mosquitoes, stored product moths, wasps and fruit flies.	Beetles, Weevils and other various Stored product insect pests. Flies/ Mosquitoes, Wasps, Ants, Moths, Fleas, Cockroaches, Bed bugs etc.	Can be used on all mosquito species: Pupae and larvae	Control of cockroaches
AREA OF USE	Domestic premises, public municipal buildings, food storage & processing areas, poultry houses, warehouses, slaughter houses, manure heaps houses, manure heaps and refuse tips.	Domestic, public and industrial premises. Food handling areas such as kitchens and storage rooms. Raw material stores, refuse tips, sewer works, transit stations, composting systems	Use in water	Spray using short 1 – 2 second bursts from a distance of 250 to 300 mm on insects or surfaces as a band or spot treatment or into cracks and crevices. For use indoors only
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	For routine treatments use 50 ml in 5 L of water. Apply 5 L of diluted product to 100 m <sup>2</sup> . For Heavy infestations use 100 ml in 5 L of water. Apply 5 L of diluted product to 100 m <sup>2</sup> .	Can be used undiluted as a ULV space spray, thermal fog or diluted for misting and surface spraying. Refer to label for various options.	Apply undiluted on the surface at 1ml of Aquatain per square metre of water	Apply undiluted
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.	Can be used indoors and outdoors as a Space spray, surface spray, mist/ fog or ULV application.	measuring cylinder or sprayer applied	N/A
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Coveralls, synthetic rubber/ PVC gloves, face shield. If spraying in confined places, full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles and suitable filters.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Safety glasses, impermeable gloves when handling	Wear suitable protective clothing and suitable gloves
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Highly residual with powerful synergistic action to help protect against development of pyrethroid tolerance in.	Residual effect depends on dilution rates used. Refer to label for full details.	Knockdown	Knockdown



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Bayer Flying Insect killer	Biopren 6 EC	Cimetrol Super EW	Coopex Maxi Smoke Generators (SP)
ACTIVE %	D-tetramethrin 0.15 % (w/w) and d-phenothrin 0.15 % (w/w) for Flying insect control.	s-Methoprene 6.74 % (w/w), pyrethrins 4.81 % (w/w)	0.25 % (w/w) Cypermethrin, 10 % (w/w) Tetramethrin, 1 % (w/w) Pyriproxyfen, 20 % (w/w) piperonyl butoxide	13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Can also be used for controlling ants, bed bugs, cockroaches and fleas.	Suitable for bedbugs and fleas as both a flushing agent and knock-down insecticide	Control of crawling and flying insects such as bed-bugs, fleas, cockroaches, earwigs, silverfish, fleas, beetles and their larvae, ants, spiders, mites, ticks, lice, flies, mosquitoes, moths and their larvae and wasps.	For flying insects e.g. House flies, Cluster flies, Mosquitoes, Wasps and Moths. Crawling insects - Fleas, Bed bugs, Ants, Cockroaches, Stored product insects e.g. Saw- toothed grain beetles and adult grain weevils.
AREA OF USE	Spray using short 1 – 2 second bursts from a distance of 250 to 300 mm on insects or surfaces as a band or spot treatment or into cracks and crevices. For use indoors only	Indoors	For use in domestic, commercial and industrial premises including kitchens, hotels, dormitories and sleeping areas. Hospitals excluding occupied wards, food storage and processing areas.	Domestic, public and industrial buildings, Food handling areas e.g. Kitchens, slaughter houses, storage areas, restaurants etc. Also grain stores and small scale animal housings.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Apply undiluted	50ml / 5ltr water; Dilution for flea control: 20ml / 5ltr water.	Crawling insects Routine - 25 ml with 5 L water. Heavy infestation 50 ml with 5 L water. Flying insects 25 ml with 5 L water. 5 L of mixed product covers 100 m <sup>2</sup> .	Ready to use. Flying insects 1gen/1000 m <sup>3</sup> . Crawling - Bed bugs, fleas. 1 gen/250 m <sup>3</sup> . Ants and cockroaches. 1 gen/62.5 m <sup>3</sup> .
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	N/A	A suitable hand or mechanical compression sprayer.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray.	Refer to the product label for igniting the smoke generator.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Wear suitable protective clothing and suitable gloves	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown	Excellent flushing and knockdown from the pyrethrin content and Residual from the insect growth regulator (IGR).	Excellent residual and knockdown with flushing effect. Plus long period of control due to the IGR.	A knockdown treatment only. Only insects present at time of treatment are affected.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP = Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Coopex Mini Smoke Generators (SP)	Cytrol Forte 10 g sachets & 250 g jar (SP, WP)	Demand CS (SP, M)	Dethlac Insect Lacquer. Aerosol (SP)
ACTIVE %	13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin	40 % (w/w) Cypermethrin.	9.62 % (w/w) Lambda-cyhalothrin.	0.02 % (w/w) Deltamethrin 0.08% (w/w) Pyrethrins
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	For flying insects e.g. House flies, Cluster flies, Mosquitoes, Wasps and Moths. Crawling insects - Fleas, Bed bugs, Ants, Cockroaches, Stored product insects e.g. Saw- toothed grain beetles and adult grain weevils.	Control of crawling and flying insects such as bed bugs, fleas, cockroaches, silverfish, ants, flies, mosquitoes and wasps.	Control of crawling and flying insects such as bed bugs, fleas, cockroaches, silverfish, ants, flies, mosquitoes and wasps.	Kills Ants, Cockroaches, Woodlice and other crawling insects.
AREA OF USE	Domestic, public and industrial buildings, Food handling areas e.g. Kitchens, slaughter houses, storage areas, restaurants etc. Also grain stores and small scale animal housings.	For use in and around domestic and industrial establishments, hospitals (not occupied wards) stores, storage areas, refuse tips, dustbins and around manure heaps. Can be used on soft furnishings.	Domestic, public and industrial premises.	For use indoors and out. Apply to any firm non-absorbent surface. See label for full details and precautions.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Ready to use. Flying insects: 1 gen/120 m <sup>3</sup> Crawling insects: Bed Bugs, Fleas. 1 gen/30 m <sup>3</sup> Ants and cockroaches: 1 gen/ 7.5 m <sup>3</sup>	10 g (or 1 sachet) for routine treatments against crawling insects. 20 g (or 2 sachets) for heavy infestations against crawling insects. 1 L will treat 25 m <sup>2</sup> .	Cockroaches - Heavy infestation. 50 ml/5 L of water (crack & crevice). Routine treatment 12.5 ml/5 L of water. Flies - Heavy infestation. 50 ml/5 L of water covers 200 m <sup>2</sup> (Band spray). Light infestation 12.5 ml/5 L of water covers 200 m <sup>2</sup> .	A ready to use Aerosol.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Refer to the product label for igniting the smoke generator.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray -fitted with a sieve no finer than 50 mesh.	A suitable hand or mechanical pump up sprayer.	Apply direct from aerosol in bands of 8 - 15 cm at a distance of 15 - 23 cm.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	A knockdown treatment only. Only insects present at time of treatment are affected.	Good residual effect.	Gives a good knockdown plus excellent residual performance due to its Microencapsulated slow release formula.	Very residual as it dries to a hard clear film. Even after surfaces have been washed down, it is still effective.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Deadline Insectaban Insect Emulsion	Dimilin Flo	Exosex	Fendona 6SC (SP)
ACTIVE %	10 % (w/w) D-Phenothrin	40 % (w/w) 480 g/l Diflubenzuron	1 % (w/w) Tetradecadien-1-yl acetate.	5.95 % (w/w) Alphacypermethrin.
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Flies, crawling insects, (cockroaches, fleas, ants, earwigs, silverfish and other bristle tails, beetles and booklice).	Larvae of a variety of pests (including brown tailed moths and flies).	For the control of Stored Product Moths.	Crawling and flying insects such as Ants, Cockroaches, Silverfish, Bed bugs, Booklice, Fleas, Beetles, Moths, Flies, Wasps., poultry red mite and litter beetle.
AREA OF USE	Hotels, hospitals (not occupied wards) offices, schools, kitchens, food related areas, domestic situations (kitchens and other rooms), on mattresses. Also outdoors in dustbins and on refuse tips.	Crops, forestry, animal housing, manure heaps, refuse tips, animal husbandry (including deep poultry pits).	Food Factories, Mills, Industrial Kitchens, processing and storage areas.	Domestic, public and industrial buildings. In sensitive areas such as Hospitals, Kitchens, Restaurants, Food Handling, processing and storage areas. Animal husbandry.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	15 ml/L 1 L to 20 square meters for standard surfaces. 60 ml/L for highly porous surfaces. 1 L to 25 m <sup>2</sup> for mattresses.	Flies in animal housing 10 ml/10 m <sup>2</sup> of treated Surface. At a rate 1 litre of water to 10m <sup>2</sup> 5 ml/10 m <sup>2</sup> of treated surface. At a rate 1 litre of water to 10 m <sup>2</sup> or in manure 2 litres of water to 10 m <sup>2</sup>	Compressed inert powder containing sythentic moth sex pheromones. Each tablet should be applied in a 5 m 'grid' pattern.	Routine Treatment - 25 ml/5 L of water apply to 100 m <sup>2</sup> . For highly absorbent or dirty areas use the special rate - 50 ml/5 L of water apply to 100 m <sup>2</sup> . Maximum of 2 treatmnts per crop in animal husbandry
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Conventional manual/ power sprayer equipment to produce a low pressure coarse spray.	Knapsack or boom.	Used in conjunction with the dispenser.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray. Crack or crevice in occupied areas
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Residual in dark areas breaks down under UV light.	Depending on area of treatment and pests, reapplication typically varies from between 2 to 6 weeks.	A high performance residual insecticide.	A high performance residual insecticide.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP = Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Ficam D (C)	Ficam W Sachets and Jars (C)	ForteFog Jumbo (SP)	Formidor (NC)
ACTIVE %	1.25 % (w/w) Bendiocarb	80 % (w/w) Bendiocarb	13.25 % (w/w) Permethrin	0.05 % (w/w) Fipronil
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Control of Flies, Bed bugs, Cockroaches, Ants, Fleas, Carpet pests, Wasps, Bees, Silverfish, Beetles, Earwigs, Crickets, Spiders, Booklice, Woodlice, various stored product insects and others. Refer to label for more.	Control of Flies, Bed bugs, Cockroaches, Ants, Fleas, Carpet pests, Wasps, Bees, Silverfish, Beetles, Earwigs, Crickets, Spiders, Booklice, Woodlice, various stored product insects and others. Refer to label for more.	For flying insects e.g. House flies, Cluster flies, Mosquitoes, Wasps and Moths. Crawling insects - Fleas, Bed bugs, Ants, Cockroaches, Stored product insects e.g. Saw-toothed grain beetles and adult grain weevils.	Works best on ants in the sub family Formicinae, Black Ants ( <i>Iasius niger</i> ) and yellow ant ( <i>Iasius flavus</i> )
AREA OF USE	Can be used in and around buildings inc- houses, flats, hospitals (not occupied wards), warehouses, factories, ships and aircraft. It can be used outdoors at refuse tips and sewage works (not filter beds).	Can be used in and around buildings inc- houses, flats, hospitals (not occupied wards), warehouses, factories, ships and aircraft. It can be used outdoors at refuse tips and sewage works (not filter beds).	Public Hygiene areas, including food handling and storage, animal husbandry. Not for use on grain or empty grain stores.	For use in and around domestic and commercial premises.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use dust. 10 - 20 g per m <sup>2</sup>	Available in 15 g sachets or in a bulk 500 g jar. Up to 30 g of product in 5 L of water to cover approx 125 m <sup>2</sup> . Various dilution rates apply depending on type of treatment. Flies 15 g +50 g sugar in 5 litres water.	Ready to use. Flying insects 1 generator = 4000 m <sup>3</sup> Crawling insects/fleas 1 generator = 1000 m <sup>3</sup> Ants and cockroaches 1 generator = 250 m <sup>3</sup>	Indoor use – 1 drop every 30 cm on the ant runs. One drop has a diameter of approximately 3-4 mm and a weight of approximately 0.03 g. Outdoor use – drops of gel should be applied along the ant trails approximately every 30 cm and protected from rain (e.g. in a bait station or with a roof tile).
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply by Hand shaker, puffer, bellows or similar dust applicator.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray. Can be applied as a surface spray, band spray and crack and crevice..	Refer to the product label for igniting the smoke generator.	Squeeze the drops directly on to ant pathways and runs. Do not use any other sprays or dusts.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Fast Knockdown and kill as well as long residual activity.	Long term residual activity extended by using the special rate of 2 sachets or 30 g/5 L of water.	A knockdown treatment only. Only insects present at time of treatment are affected.	N/A feeding bait.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	FlyMax Super (SP)	Garrison	Goliath Gel (NC)	Graintect ULV
ACTIVE %	1.15 % (w/w) Piperonyl Butoxide	Chlorpyrifos-methyl (22.5 %)	0.05 % (w/w) Fipronil	Deltamethrin 6 g/l and 54 g/l Piperonyl butoxide
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Against flying insects such as flies, mosquitoes, moths, wasps, midges etc. As an aid against crawling insects such as beetles, bed bugs, fleas, booklice, etc.	Control of grainstore insects and mites	Controls most species of Cockroach including German, Orlenta and American both as nymphs and adults.	Grain weevils, Flour beetles, Grain borers, Sawtoothed grain beetles, Bean weevils
AREA OF USE	Domestic, commercial and industrial premises such as Hospitals, (unoccupied wards only), Hotels, Food Factories, Refuse Storage Areas, Tips and Farm Buildings.	For use in grain stores and stored cereal grain with PA1 and PA6 certificate	Domestic, public and industrial premises. Food handling areas such as Storage/preparation and manufacturing areas, kitchens, restaurants, warehouses, retail outlets etc. Other areas including Hospitals, prisons, hotels, aircraft, ships and railway stock. Also Sensitive areas such as in the vicinity of electrical equipment.	Applied directly onto the grain
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use oil-based insecticide. As a space spray apply 1 L of undiluted product per 300 m <sup>2</sup> . As a surface spray apply 1 L of undiluted product to 100 m <sup>2</sup> of surface area.	For surfaces: non-porous: mix 200 ml into 5 Litres and apply onto 100 m <sup>2</sup> of surface. For porous surfaces apply 200 ml into 10 Litres and apply onto a surface of 100 m <sup>2</sup>	From 1-3 x 0.03 g of product per m2 depending on species present and level of infestation. A spot of gel 3-4 mm in diameter weighs approx 0.03 g.	Applied through most existing ULV applicators capable of dosing in the range of 42 ml per tonne.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	As a space spray use a suitable mechanical, electrical or motorized sprayer capable of producing a fine mist or fog. As a Surface spray use a suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray.	Application onto grain conveyor: (Below 5 tonnes per Hour), apply 20 ml in 1.5 Litres of water per tonne of grain. (Above 5 tonnes per Hour), apply 20 ml of garrison in 0.75 litres water applied per tonne of grain.	Apply using a suitable Bait gun / gel applicator.	Applied with dosing pump calibrated to the flow of the grain
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	The product is not classified on the basis of its toxicity but we would advise that you wear suitable disposable gloves and coveralls in the interest of good hygiene.	When coming into contact with liquid chemicals: Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Some knockdown effect with excellent residual activity (as a surface spray).	Knockdown and residual	Effective long term control is maintained several weeks after initial treatment.	Knockdown and residual (12 Months protection)



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP= Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Insectaban (SP)	K-Obiol EC25 (SP, EC)	K-Othrine WG250	Lignum Insecticide Pro 162.5
ACTIVE %	0.23 % (w/w) Permethrin	2.5 % (w/w) Deltamethrin	25 % (w/W) Deltamethrin	Permethrin (62.5g/L)
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Controls Flies, Wasps, Moths, Bedbugs, Beetles, and Booklice.	Cockroaches, carpet beetles. Booklice, Bed bugs, Fleas, Wasps, Ants, Beetles, spiders and woodlice and Stored product insects. flies and mosquitos when at rest.	Crawling Insects including black ants, bed-bugs, fleas, earwigs, carpet beetles, cockroaches and booklice. It will also control spiders and woodlice. Flying insects when at rest including flies and mosquitoes.	Effective against all life stages of wood boring insects: House Longhorn Beetle, Common Furniture Beetle, Termites, Common Furniture Beetle.
AREA OF USE	For use in Domestic, commercial and industrial premises including hospitals, hotels, food factories etc.	Domestic, public and industrial premises. Food handling/ storage areas, aircraft/ships and occupied Hospital wards.	Walls and structural surfaces of rooms and buildings used for the storage of processed foodstuffs. Pallets and dunnage, providing processed foodstuffs subsequently stored are protected from treated surfaces. In domestic premises, hotels etc K-Othrine® WG 250 may be sprayed onto carpets, wall paper, furniture and bed frames and mattresses (but not clothing, sheets or pillow cases or in cots).	Apply directly to the affected timber
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use product. As a surface spray apply 1 L/100 m <sup>2</sup> . As a fog apply 1 L/300 m <sup>3</sup> .	Crawling insects 5g/5litre water applied to 100m <sup>2</sup> clean up 2.5g/5 litres of water applied to 50m <sup>2</sup> flying insects 2.5g/5 litres of water applied to 50m <sup>2</sup> .	Crawling insects apply 5.0 g (10x Ezi-dose) into 5 Litres and apply 5 L / 100 m <sup>2</sup>	Apply 1 L of Lignum Pro 162.5 to 24 L of water. Coverage 82.5 - 125 m <sup>2</sup> of timber
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Use a suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray or a fogging machine. It can also be applied by paint brush or roller where drift spray must be avoided.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray.	Apply with any suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.	Apply with any suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Some Knockdown effect with excellent residual properties.	The sustained residual performance depends on the state of the surface to be treated, up to 12 weeks.	Knockdown	Knockdown



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Lignum Pro D156	Maxforce LN	Maxforce Prime (NC)	Maxforce Quantum
ACTIVE %	Permethrin 32.25 (g/L), Propiconazole 93.75 (g/L), IPBC (3-Iodo-2-Propynyl Butyl Carbamate) 31.25 (g/L)	0.005 % (w/w) imidacloprid	2.15 % (w/w) Imidacloprid.	0.03 % Imidacloprid
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Lignum Pro D156 is effective against a wide range of wood rotting fungi (both Wet Rot & Dry Rot) whilst the pyrethroid insecticide is effective against all life stages of wood boring insects	Black Garden Ant	German, Oriental, Brown banded, Australian and American cockroach.	Black/garden ants, Pharaoh, Argentine and Ghost ants.
AREA OF USE	Apply directly to the affected timber	For amateur and professional use both indoors and outdoors.	For use in Domestic; Food handling; Public buildings; hospitals small scale animal houses; ships & aircraft.	For use in food handling, public buildings and outdoors.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A One Litre Concentrate (once diluted) treats between 82.5m <sup>2</sup> and 250m <sup>2</sup> of timber. Dilute one litre of Lignum in 24 litres of water: Apply 200 ml/m <sup>2</sup> (1L per 5 m <sup>2</sup> )	Apply at the rate of one bait station per target ant nest.	1 spot =0.1 g Small cockroaches (eg German): low infestation 1 spot; high infestation 2 spots Large cockroaches (eg Oriental): low infestation 2 spots; high infestation 3 spots.	One 30 g cartridge will treat 150m <sup>2</sup> (approx 15 apartments)
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply with any suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.	Ready to use product	Apply using a suitable Bait gun/ gel applicator.	Apply with B&G applicator gun
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear gloves to avoid contact	Goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown and residual	Knockdown.	Results within 24 hours; control within 1-3 months. Shelf life 2 years.	Knockdown and residual.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP= Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Maxforce White IC (NC)	Mitemax Ready To Use	Mostyn DTP 15 ULV	Oa2ki Concentrate & Oa2ki Ready to use (PF)
ACTIVE %	2.15 % (w/w) Imidacloprid	Aqueous Cellulose Polymer	Tetramethrin 2.57% w/w 30 g/l), D-Phenothrin 3.42% w/w (40 g/l), Piperonyl Butoxide 6.84%	Aqueous Polymer
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Controls most species of Cockroach both as nymphs and adults.	Controls poultry red mites.	Flies, Midges, Mosquitoes, Wasps & Moths	Crawling and flying insects including ants, earwigs, fleas, cockroaches, flies, mosquito, moths and various stored product insects.
AREA OF USE	Non staining, no visible deposit For use in public hygiene, nuisance and food storage practice. Ships and aircraft.	Apply to the structure and surfaces of the poultry shed including dusty areas where mites are harbouring	Domestic and Public Hygiene areas including Kitchens, Office Buildings, Hotels, Vehicles, Hospitals (excluding occupied wards); Military Buildings, food Tips and Refuse Tips, plus Amenity Areas. Not for use in empty Grain Stores.	Domestic, commercial, public and institutional premises, including kitchens and food preparation/manufacturing areas. In hospitals including corridors and occupied wards. On board ships and in shipping containers. In animal livestock houses and on refuse tips
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Spot or small ribbon at up to 0.3 g of product per square or linear metre.	Ready to use: Apply to run-off	ULV: 1 L with 9 L of water. Apply 0.5 L of diluted product per 10,000 m <sup>2</sup> . Thermal Fog (outdoors): 1 L with 199 L of kerosene. Apply 50 L of diluted product per 10,000 m <sup>2</sup> Thermal Fog (indoors): Dilute 1 L with 399 L of kerosene. Apply 50 L of diluted product per 10,000 m <sup>2</sup> . Refer to the label for spraying flying and crawling insects.	Concentrate only. As a fine to medium surface spray - Mix 1 part Oa2ki with 9 parts clean water. Apply approx 2 L of diluted product per 100 m <sup>2</sup> . As a space spray apply approx 1 L of diluted product per 1500 m <sup>3</sup> .
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply using a suitable Bait gun/gel applicator.	Supplied in trigger pack	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer, or a ULV fogger depending on application.	As a surface spray use a knapsack/pump up sprayer. Apply as a medium spray. As a space spray, apply through suitable ULV or fogging equipment. That can dispense water based products.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear face protection and gloves	Suitable respiratory protection must be worn. Recommended to use type A2/ 2. (EN 140/143) filters. Wear protective gloves (EN 374) and approved safety goggles (EN 166). Chemical-resistant coveralls.	Not classed as harmful to humans or animals but we would recommend in the interest of good practice and hygiene the use of a full face mask or half mask with goggles, waterproof gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	The gel can remain effective for up to 12 weeks and has a shelf life of 4 years.	Immobilisation/ knockdown	Rapid knockdown and residual.	Knockdown



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Oa2ki Powder (PF)	Oa2ki Aerosol (PF)	Prevent Spray (SP, Rp)	Protector One Shot (NP)
ACTIVE %	Organic Silicate	Organic Silicate	1.0 % (w/w) Pyrethrins	0.25 % (w/w) Pyrethrins
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Public Health Pests: Ants, Fleas, Bed Bugs, Cockroaches, Stored Product Insects, Mites, Casual Intruders, Booklice, Silverfish Grain Pests: SPI beetles Poultry Pests: Poultry Mite.	Public Health Pests: Ants, Fleas, Bed Bugs, Cockroaches, Stored Product Insects, Mites, Casual Intruders, Booklice, Silverfish. Grain Pests: SPI beetles Poultry Pests: Poultry Mite.	Repels and kills Mosquitoes and other biting flies, sand flies, Gnats and Midges. It will also kill crawling insects such as Bed bugs and Cockroaches etc.	For the control of flying and crawling insects such as: flies, mosquitoes, ants, cockroaches, wasps, earwigs, fleas, beetles, bedbugs, moths, booklice, silverfish and other bristletails.
AREA OF USE	Domestic, commercial, public and institutional premises, including kitchens and food preparation/ manufacturing areas.	Domestic, commercial, public and institutional premises, including kitchens and food preparation/ manufacturing areas. Avoid areas with a source of ignition.	Can be used pretty much anywhere but do not spray directly on to food.	For use as an amateur product indoors in domestic premises including kitchens, and outdoors on patios, paths and wasp nests. As a professional product, can be used in a number of situations. See label for full details.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	For control of public health pests, apply as required to cracks and crevices.	For control of public health pests, apply as required to cracks and crevices.	Use as necessary. Press once to release a 50 mg of spray.	Ready to use aerosol. Space spray: 2-3 second burst for an average sized room. Surface spray: 4-6 second burst will treat an area of one square meter. The whole aerosol will empty within 5 minutes.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply using a suitable mechanical or electric dust applicator or via 'puffer' pack.	Spray aerosol at a distance of 30 cm.	A ready to use aerosol.	Ready to use aerosol.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Do not spray near eyes. The product can be applied directly to the skin to act as a repellent.	Full face or 1/2 mask with goggles. Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Extremely residual. If product is applied to dry, clean and undisturbed environments, the product will remain 'active' for many years.	Extremely residual. If product is applied to dry, clean and undisturbed environments, the product will remain 'active' for many years.	A good knockdown against single insect targets.	Knockdown



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

Bio = Biological agent.  
IN = Inorganic.  
OP = Organophosphate.  
SP = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
PF = Pesticide Free.

C = Carbamate  
LQ = Lacquer.  
Rp = Repellent.  
WP= Wettable Powder.  
PPE = Personal Protective Equipment

EC = Emulsifiable concentrate  
M = Microencapsulated.  
SC = Suspension concentrate.  
LA = Larvicide

IGR = Insect growth regulator  
ME = Micro-Emulsion  
SE = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Protector Natural	Pybuthrin 33	QuickBayt	Vectobac
ACTIVE %	0.25 % (w/w) Pyrethrins	0.38 % (w/w) Pyrethrins synergised with Piperonyl Butoxide	0.5 % Imidacloprid	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> var. <i>israelensis</i> (1200 ITU/mg)
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	For the control of flies, mosquitoes, ants, cockroaches, wasps, earwigs, silverfish and other bristletails, fleas, beetles, bedbugs, moths and booklice, with application on to hard porous and non-porous surfaces, hard and soft furnishings including bedding.	Primarily for Flying insects e.g. Flies, Fruit flies, Mosquitoes, Wasps and stored product Moths. As an aid against Crawling insects e.g. Cockroaches and various stored product insects.	House Fly	Black fly and mosquitoes (Check label for approved use pattern)
AREA OF USE	For amateur use indoors in domestic premises, including kitchens and outdoors on patios, paths and wasps nests. For professional use in public hygiene including kitchens, hospitals (not occupied wards), hotels, restaurants, public and municipal buildings and on board ships. For use outdoors on patios, paths, amenity areas, transit stations, refuse tips and wasps nests.	Domestic, public and industrial premises such as Hotels, Hospitals (Not occupied wards), Schools, Kitchens, Food related areas and also domestic situations. It may also be used outdoors in dustbins, on refuse tips and sewage works (not filter beds). Refer to label for full list.	Rural Hygiene situations.	Apply to water where larvae are present
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Ready to use aerosol	In general. Space spray indoors 1 L/3000 m <sup>3</sup> . Outdoors 25 L per Ha. As a Surface contact spray - 5 L/ 100 m <sup>2</sup> .	Most effective as a paint, mix 200 g of bait with 150 ml of warm water. Can be applied as a loose feeding bait. Apply 5 - 10 g of bait into trays per bait point.	For the control of <i>Sylvicola</i> spp., <i>Metriocnemus</i> spp. and <i>Limnophyes</i> spp. Apply 1.25 ml of product per litre of waste water feed to the filter (giving a maximum Bti concentration of 160 mg per litre). <i>Psychoda</i> spp.: Apply 0.781 ml of product per litre of waste water feed to the filter
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Ready to use aerosol.	As a space spray apply with a suitable hand, mechanical or electrical sprayer that produces a fine mist or fog. As a surface contact spray apply with a suitable hand, mechanical or electrical sprayer capable of a coarse spray.	When used as a paint, use a paint roller or paint brush.	Spray or decant onto the water
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Avoid breathing in the aerosol, Wear suitable gloves	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Appropriate RPE, eye protection, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Minimise operator exposure - Eye protection and gloves
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown	Rapid knockdown and kill. No residual activity.	Highly Residual.	Knockdown and residual



## A-Z INSECTICIDE & INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam	Woodworm killer & RTU
ACTIVE %	D-Phenothrin (0.1 % w/w) and Tetramethrin (0.29 % w/w)	0.2 % (w/w) Permethrin
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Wasps ( <i>Vespula germanica</i> and <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> )	For the Prevention and eradication of Woodboring insects for internal and external timber structures.
AREA OF USE	Apply direct to the wasp nest, do not apply product to wasp nests in the ground	A solvent based preservative for flooring, structural and other timbers.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Application rate: An 8 second burst will cover a nest with a diameter of 50cm. A 12 second burst will cover a nest with a diameter of 80cm. To ensure treatment is effective, the nest should be completely covered in foam.	For the control of woodboring insects in dry wood: Furniture beetles, woodworm, death-watch beetle.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Spray the nest from a distance of a few metres	Apply with a pressurised sprayer or apply with brush
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Minimise operator exposure - Eye protection and gloves	Minimise operator exposure - Eye protection and gloves
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown	Knockdown and residual



# WATER VOLE PROTECTION



## KNOW YOUR VOLE

Water voles are easily confused with rats. Rats are treated as pests but water voles are a legally protected species.

How can pest control affect water voles?

Controlling pests such as rats may lead to accidental destruction of water vole colonies. Damage occurs when water voles are mistaken for rats, or when control methods are used carelessly. Rats sometimes prey on young water voles so careful rat control can benefit water vole colonies.

## WHAT THE LAW SAYS

Is it an offence to intentionally or recklessly damage, destroy or obstruct access to any structure or place that a water vole uses for shelter or protection. It is also an offence to disturb a water vole while it is using such a place. (Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedule 5, Section 9[4]). Blocking water vole burrows is illegal. Placing traps or bait boxes into or in the way of water vole burrows could lead to prosecution. Offences carry a maximum penalty of £5000. The court may also take any vehicle or other equipment used to commit the offence.

## THREATS TO WATER VOLES

Water voles have suffered the most dramatic decline of any British mammal in the last century. There is now only one vole for every 20 that were alive in 1900. The main causes for this decline have been loss and damage to habitat, and predation by American mink. Any activity that poses the slightest threat to water voles must therefore be undertaken with extreme care.

## HOW CAN YOU HELP?

If you are controlling pests near water, check for signs of water voles before starting. Your local Wildlife Trust may be able to provide information on water vole presence at the site. Both water voles and rats burrow into the banks of most types of waterway. Water voles are usually restricted to within several meters of the waters edge. Use the chart below to check for signs of water voles. If you find water voles and rats follow the advice in the leaflet. If in doubt, contact your local Wildlife Trust.



### WATER VOLE (*Arvicola terrestris*)

<b>Size &amp; Shape</b>	Water voles have rounded bodies and grow to 320 g, smaller than an adult male rat.
<b>Colour</b>	Water voles are generally mid-brown in colour with silky fur. Dark brown or black individuals may occur, especially in uplands.
<b>Snout, ears and tail</b>	Water voles have short blunt snouts. Their ears are almost hidden by fur. Their furry tail is two thirds of their body length.
<b>Burrows</b>	4-8 cm diameter burrows usually found at the waters edge or up to 3 cm away in the bank. Circles of short nibbled vegetation are often found around holes of the higher burrows.
<b>Paths</b>	Usually one main track along water's edge, with some paths pushing up into vegetation higher up the bank. Paths are normally concealed in grass and stay near the water.
<b>Droppings</b>	Between spring and autumn droppings are left in piles of 5-100 usually within 30 cm of water. In winter droppings are dispersed. Droppings are 5-10 mm long and rounded at both ends. They have a putty-like texture, with very fine plant material visible. Green, brown, purplish or black in colour. No strong odour.
<b>Feeding Remains</b>	The diet of water voles is mainly vegetarian. Water voles leave small piles of chopped vegetation (approx. 10cm long and cut at 45 degree angle with grooved teeth-marks at ends) at feeding sites on banks.
<b>Activity</b>	Can be active during the day but more likely to be seen at dawn and dusk.
<b>Footprints</b>	Not a reliable guide.



### BROWN RAT (*Rattus norvegicus*)

<b>Size &amp; Shape</b>	Rats are bigger than water voles. Adult males weigh up to 500 g.
<b>Colour</b>	Grey or brown with a paler underside.
<b>Snout, ears and tail</b>	8-10 cm diameter burrows may occur well away from the water's edge often with a heap of soil in a 'fan' shape outside the entrance.
<b>Burrows</b>	A network of well trampled paths connecting all burrows. Paths may lead across open land away from the water.
<b>Paths</b>	A network of well trampled paths connecting all burrows. Paths may lead across open land away from the water.
<b>Droppings</b>	One or several left on paths or at the water's edge. Droppings are 12-15 mm long, flat at one end and pointed at the other. Slimy or very soft texture, occasionally granular. Light brown to black in colour. Unpleasant odour of urine or ammonia.
<b>Feeding Remains</b>	Rats are opportunist feeders and will eat a variety of foods. Remains of meals such as broken snail shells are sometimes found on the riverbank.
<b>Activity</b>	Largely nocturnal.
<b>Footprints</b>	Not a reliable guide.



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Contrac Blox - 28 g (8 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors & Outdoors around buildings, in sewers, and public health.	For use against Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure 2-10 Contrac Blox in dry locations at 5 to 10 metre intervals where rat activity is observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 10 days or until signs of rat activity cease. Mice: Secure 1 Contrac Blox at 2 -4 metre intervals where mouse activity is observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 15 days or until signs of mouse activity cease.
<b>Contrac 50 g-Place Packs (100 x 50 g pellets)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors & Outdoors around buildings, open area, waste dumps, in sewers, and public health.	For use against Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure 50-250 g in dry locations at 5-10 metre intervals where rodent activity has been observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 10 days or until signs of rat activity cease. Mice: Secure 20-30 g of Contrac pellets at 5-10 metre intervals where rodent activity has been observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 15 days or until signs of mouse activity cease.
<b>Contrac Rodenticide Pellets (25 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors & Outdoors around buildings, open area, waste dumps, in sewers, and public health.	For use against Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure 50-250 g in dry locations at 5-10 metre intervals where rodent activity has been observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 10 days or until signs of rat activity cease. Mice: Secure 20-30 g of Contrac pellets at 5-10 metre intervals where rodent activity has been observed. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 15 days or until signs of mouse activity cease.
<b>Contrac 225 g Super Blox (40 x 225 g)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors & Outdoors around buildings, open area, waste dumps, in sewers, and public health.	For use against Rats.	Rats: Secure one Contrac super blox in tamper resistant bait points or covered bait points at 10 metre intervals where rat activity has been observed. Prevent possible movement by securing in place. Maintain an uninterrupted supply of fresh bait for 7- 10 days or until signs of rat activity cease. In sewer applications use wire to secure blox above the high water mark.
<b>Deadline Alpha Express (4 x 12 x 5 g)</b>	4 % Alpha Chlrolalose	Indoor in tamper resistant bait stations.	For use against House Mice.	Two 5 g blocks per station. Stations three metres apart for 7-10 days
<b>Deadline Bromadiolone Whole Wheat (20 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use in & around buildings & in sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Secure 50-300 g in depending on infestation level in dry locations. Mice: Secure 10-50 g in a bait box or tray. More may be used in exceptional circumstances where there is heavy infestation. Replenish with fresh bait until signs of rat or mouse activity cease.
<b>Deadline Bromadiolone Paste (300 g)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors & Outdoors.	For use against Mice.	Mice: Apply 3-4 g of bait onto both corners of the bait box. Place bait boxes where mice are active, in runs or near harbourages. As a guide, place 5 metres apart for high infestations and 10 metres apart for low infestations.
<b>Deadline Bromadiolone Perforated Sachets (50 g x 100 Sachets)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use Indoors, Outdoors & In Sewers & Damp Situations.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Place 1 sachets for mouse control per station and 1-5 sachets (depending upon level of infestation) for rat control; in a bait box or in well protected locations, at frequent intervals e.g. about 3 metres where mice or rats are running or feeding. Position the bait in runs or near harbourages under cupboards, behind furniture etc or in bait boxes.



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Deadline Difenacoum Paste (300 g)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use Indoors & Outdoors (around buildings).	For use against Mice.	Mice: Apply up to 4 g of bait onto both corners of the bait box. Place bait boxes where mice are active, in runs or near harbourages. As a guide, place 5 metres apart for high infestations and 10 metres apart for low infestations.
<b>Deadline Difenacoum Whole Grain Bait (20 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings & sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice.	For Rats: Use up to 200 g of bait, in bait stations or covered bait points, every 5 meters for high infestations and every 10 m for low infestations For Mice: Use up to 50 g of bait, in bait stations or covered bait points, every 5 metres for high infestations and every 10 meters for low infestations, as a guide.
<b>Deadline Non-Tox Indicator Paste (300 g)</b>	No Active.	For use In & Around Buildings & Open Areas to monitor for activity.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Apply 3-4 g of Non-Tox Indicator Paste from a caulking gun to tamper resistant boxes. Inspect regularly for the presence of tooth marks and other signs of rodent activity. If an infestation is suspected, replace Non-Tox Indicator Paste with a suitable alternative rodenticide.
<b>Deadline 10 g Mouse Blocks (288 x 10 g)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Mice.	Secure 1-2 blocks per bait box or in well protected situations, at frequent intervals i.e. about 10 metres where mice are running & feeding. In high infestations place in 5 metre intervals. Inspect bait points regularly and replace blocks until no more bait is taken.
<b>Deadline 120 g Rat Bait Blocks (72 x 120 g)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use In & Around Buildings & Sewers.	For use against Rats.	Rats: Secure 1-2 blocks per bait box or in well protected dry situations, at frequent intervals i.e. 10 metres where rat activity has been observed. In high infestations place in 5 metre intervals. Where appropriate secure the bait block to reduce the likelihood of its removal by rodents or surges of water if used in sewers. Inspect bait points regularly and replace blocks until no more bait is taken.
<b>Detex Blox with Biomarker - Non Toxic (4 Kg)</b>	No Active. Non Toxic. Containing fluorescent compound which glows under UV light to aid tracking.	For use In & Around Buildings & Open Areas to monitor for activity.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Secure 1-2 Detex Blox in dry locations every 9-15 metres. Mice: Secure 1-2 Detex Blox every 2-4 metres. Inspect bait at least monthly for rodent activity and more often during the autumn/winter months. If there are signs of activity, replace with toxic bait or traps until infestation has been controlled.
<b>Detex Soft Bait with lumitrack – Non Toxic (3.6 Kg)</b>	No Active. Non Toxic. Containing fluorescent compound which glows under UV light to aid tracking.	For use In & Around Buildings & Open Areas to monitor for activity.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Place 3 – 6 Detex Soft Bait sachets every 4 – 9 m (15 – 30 ft) Mice: Place Detex Soft Bait sachets every 2 – 4 m (8 – 12 ft) Inspect bait routinely for rodent activity and more often during the autumn season. Replace spoiled bait immediately.
<b>Harmonix (5 Kg)</b>	No Active	Around homes, in Food Industry premises and in other industrial, commercial, agricultural and public buildings. It can also be used in vehicles, around ports, airports and railway station buildings and in open areas, waste dumps and sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice	Mice : 1-2 sachets of Harmonix Monitoring every 3-5 m Rats : 2-4 sachets of Harmonix Monitoring every 5-10 m Traps (Rats) : One sachet per trap



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Neosorexa 24 g Bait Blocks (5 kg &amp; 10 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure up to 8 blocks every 10 metres Mice: Secure 1 block every 1-2 metres. For both rats and mice, inspect baits frequently over first 10 days, topping up where blocks have been eaten.
<b>Neosorexa Pasta Bait 15 g units (5 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers	For use against Black & Brown Rats & Mice.	Rats: secure up to 200g (13 units) for rats in dry locations every 10 metres. Mice: Secure 2 units every 1-2 metres. For both rats and mice, inspect baits frequently over first 10 days. Replace any units that have been consumed. Repeat until signs of Rodent activity cease.
<b>Neosorexa Gold 100 g Rat Packs Cut Wheat (5 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers	For use against Black & Brown Rats.	Rats: Secure up to 200 g in tamper resistant bait boxes every 10 metres. Inspect baits frequently over first 10 days & replace eaten bait activity ceases.
<b>Neokil Whole Wheat Ready to Use. (20 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure up to 200 g in tamper resistant bait boxes every 10 metres. Mice: Secure up to 30 g every 1-2 metres apart in areas that rodent activity has been observed. Inspect baits frequently over first 10 days & replace eaten bait until activity ceases.
<b>Racumin Foam (500 ml Aerosol)</b>	0.4 % Coumatetralyl	For Use Indoors. Apply at least 2 m from storage locations for food and animal feeding stuffs.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	For Rats: Apply 20 g to 30 g foam (foam size of a half brick). (Press the aerosol button for approximately 4 seconds) For Mice: Apply 4 g (foam the size of a tennis ball) to 30 g (foam the size of a half brick). (Press the aerosol button for approximately 2 seconds)
<b>Racumin Paste (5 kg)</b>	0.0375% Coumatetralyl	In and around buildings and open areas	For Use against Rats	Secure 100-200g of bait in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 5-20 metres apart (3-10 metres in areas of high infestations). Inspect and resupply the baitstations, 3 days after application, then once a week as the bait is consumed
<b>Romax Bromablock - 25 g (5 kg &amp; 10 kg)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For Use Indoors & around buildings only	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Use bait points of up to 8 blocks (200 g) & place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations. Mice: Use bait points of up to 2 blocks (50 g) & place bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestations.
<b>Romax B Rat &amp; Mouse Killer Whole Wheat (3 kg, 10 kg &amp; 20 kg)</b>	0.005 % Bromadiolone	For use in & around buildings.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: up to 100 g of bait per bait point & place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations. Mice: up to 50 g of bait per bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestations. Revisit recommended 3-4 days.



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Romax D 25 g Bait Blocks (5 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings, open areas, waste dumps and Sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Use bait points of up to 10 blocks. Place bait points 10 m apart reducing to 5 m apart in high infestations. Inspect regularly and top up where bait has been removed until signs of rat activity cease. Mice: Use bait points of 1-2 blocks. Place bait 5 m apart reducing to 2 m apart in high infestations. Inspect regularly and top up where bait has been removed until signs of mouse activity cease.
<b>Romax D Rat &amp; Mouse Killer Whole Wheat (3 kg, 10 kg &amp; 20 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings & Sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: up to 200 g of bait per bait point& place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations. Mice: up to 50 g of bait per bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations. Revisit within the first 7-10 days.
<b>Romax D Whole Wheat 50 g Sachets (5 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings & Sewers only. Authorised for use in open areas away from buildings.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Secure up to 200 g in dry locations at 10 m intervals between areas that rodent activity has been observed 5 m in high infestations. Inspect regularly and top up where bait has been removed until signs of rat activity cease. Mice: up to 50g of bait in bait stations or covered bait points, every 5m in high infestation and 10m in low infestations as a guide.
<b>Romax DP Sachets (5 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings and sewers	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: up to 100 g of bait per bait point& place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations Make regularly inspections ideally every 3-4 days. Replace any eaten bait. Rats in sewers use bait points up to 150g Mice: up to 50 g of bait per bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestations
<b>Romax DP Paste (300 g)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Mice.	For Mice: Apply up to 4 g of bait into both corners of the bait box. Place bait boxes where mice are active, in runs or near harbourages. As a guide, place 10 metres apart for low infestations reducing to 5m in high infestations. Revisit within the first 7-10 days days.
<b>Romax Muskil Block Fluo-NP 25 g blocks (3.5 kg &amp; 7 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Bromadiolone & 0.0025 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	Mice: Use bait points of 50 g and place 5 metres apart reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestation. Rats: Use bait points of 100 g and place 10 metres apart reducing to 5 metres for high infestations. Make regularly inspections ideally every 3-4 days. Replace any eaten bait.
<b>Romax Muskil Pasta Fluo-NP 15 g sachets (4 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Bromadiolone & 0.0025 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	Mice: Use bait points of 50 g and place 5 metres apart reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestation. Rats: Use bait points of 100 g and place 10 metres apart reducing to 5 metres for high infestations. Make regularly inspections ideally every 3-4 days. Replace any eaten bait.
<b>Romax Muskil Whole Wheat (20 kg &amp; 8 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Bromadiolone & 0.0025 % Difenacoum	For use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	Mice: Use bait points of 50 g and place 5 m apart reducing to 2 m in areas of high infestation. Rats: Use bait points of 100 g and place 10 m apart reducing to 5 m for high infestations. Make regularly inspections ideally every 3- 4 days. Replace any eaten bait.



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Romax Muskil Whole Wheat Sachets (5 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Bromadiolone & 0.0025 % Difenacoum	Use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	For Mice: Use bait points of 50 g (1 sachet) and place 5 m apart reducing to 2 m for high infestations For Rats: Use bait points of 100 g (2 sachets) and place 10 m apart reducing to 5 m for high infestations. Make regularly inspections ideally every 3-4 days. Replace any eaten bait.
<b>Romax Rat CP 100 g (5 kg)</b>	0.0375 % Coumatetralyl	For Use In and around buildings. Outdoors - open areas. Sewers.	For use against Rats.	Secure 100-200g of bait in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 5-20 metres apart (3-10 metres in areas of high infestations). Inspect and resupply the baitstations, 3 days after application, then once a week as the bait is consumed.
<b>Romax Venom Blocks (5 kg)</b>	0.005% Brodifacoum	For use indoors and outdoors (Around buildings)	For Use against Rats and Mice	For mouse infestations, use bait points of up to 50 g. Place bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestation. - For rat infestations, use bait points of up to 100 g. Place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestation. Make regular inspections of the bait points (recommended every 3 or 4 days) and replace any bait that has been eaten by rodents, damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
<b>Romax Venom Whole Wheat (4 kg &amp; 20 kg)</b>	0.005% Brodifacoum	For use indoors and outdoors (Around buildings)	For Use against Rats and Mice	Mice: use bait points of up to 50 g. Place bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestation. - Rats: use bait points of up to 100 g. Place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestation, Make regular inspections of the bait points (recommended every 3 or 4 days) and replace any bait that has been eaten by rodents, damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
<b>Romax Venom Pasta (3 kg)</b>	0.005% Brodifacoum	For use indoors and outdoors (Around buildings)	For Use against Rats and Mice	For mouse infestations, use bait points of up to 50 g. Place bait points 5 meters apart, reducing to 2 meters in areas of high infestation. For rat infestations, use bait points of up to 90 g. Place bait points 10 meters apart, reducing to 5 meters in areas of high infestation. Make regular inspections of the bait points (recommended every 3 or 4 days) and replace any bait that has been eaten by rodents, damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
<b>Romax Venom Lipogel (300 g)</b>	0.005 % Brodifacoum	Use In & Around Buildings.	For use against Brown Rats & House Mice.	For mouse infestations use bait points of up to 50 g. Place bait points 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestation. For rat infestations use bait points of up to 100 g. Place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres apart in areas of high infestation
<b>Rodilon Wheat Tech (10 Kg)</b>	0.0025 % Difethialone	Indoor and outdoor (around buildings) Only.	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: up to 200 g per baiting point. Every 8-10 metres or 4-5 metres for high infestations. Mice: up to 50 g per baiting point. Every 2-3 metres or 1-1.5 metres for high infestation. Inspect frequently in first 5-10 days, then possibly every week.
<b>Rodilon Trio (2.5 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Difethialone	Indoor and outdoor (around buildings) Only.	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: up to 200 g per baiting point. Every 8-10 metres or 4-5 metres for high infestations. Mice: up to 50 g per baiting point. Every 2-3 metres s or 1-1.5 metres for high infestation. Inspect frequently in first 5-10 days, then possibly every week.



## A-Z RODENTICIDE & RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label and refer to the statutory box. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and ability and is given in good faith at the time of print. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use. Long terms use of most products should be avoided.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PACK SIZE AVAILABLE	ACTIVE % & TYPE	AREA OF USE	RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE
<b>Rodilon Soft Blocks 10 g (5 kg)</b>	0.0025 % Difethialone	Indoor and outdoor (around buildings) Only.	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: up to 20 sachets per baiting point. Every 8-10 metres or 4-5 metres for high infestations. Mice: up to 5 sachets per baiting point. Every 2-3 metres and 1-1.5 metres for high infestations. Inspect frequently in first 5-10 days, then possibly every week.
<b>Rodilon Blocks 15 g (2 Kg)</b>	0.0025 % Difethialone	Indoor and outdoor (around buildings) Only.	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: up to 13 blocks per baiting point. Every 8-10 metres or 4-5 metres for high infestations. Mice: up to 3 block per baiting point. Every 2-3 metres, 1-1.5m in areas of high infestation.
<b>Solo Super Blox 200 g (10 kg)</b>	0.005 % Brodifacoum	For use Indoors & Around Buildings & in Sewers.	For use against Rats	Rats: One block in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points every 5 to 10 metres. Make frequent inspections of bait points during the first 10-14 days
<b>Solo 20 g Blox (4 kg)</b>	0.005 % Brodifacoum	For use Indoors & Around Buildings & in Sewers.	For use against Rats & Mice.	Rats: Secure 1-3 Blox in dry locations at 10 metre intervals reducing to 5m in high infestations . Mice: Secure one Solo Blox at 2-5 metre intervals where mouse activity is observed make frequent inspections during the first 10-14 days and replace as needed.
<b>Sorex D (3 kg &amp; 10 kg)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For Use Indoors & Around Buildings	For use against Mice.	Mice: Secure up to 30 g of Sorex D every 1-2 metres in tamper proof bait boxes or covered bait points. Inspect bait daily and top up with fresh bait. visit baits frequently in first 10 days.
<b>Sorex Gel (300 g)</b>	0.005 % Difenacoum	For Use Indoors & Around Buildings.	For use against Mice.	Mice: Place 10 g ( a bead 1 cm by 10 cm) every 1-2 metres. Inspect baits frequently over first 10 days replace eaten bait until activity ceases.
<b>Storm Secure 20 g blocks (3 kg)</b>	0.005 % Flocoumafen	For use Indoors & Around Buildings & in Sewers.	For use against Black & Brown Rats & House Mice.	Rats: Secure 2-3 blocks at each bait point, 5 metres intervals for heavy infestations & 10 metres intervals for light infestations. Mice: secure 1 block at bait points 1- 2 metres intervals. In Sewers: Secure up to 5-10 blocks at each manhole cover. Visit after 3 days, then after 7 days.
<b>Talon Pellets (8 Kg) Talon Soft (300 g) Talon Wax Blocks 20 g (2.5 Kg)</b>	0.005 % Brodifacoum	Use Indoors & Outdoors (around buildings).	For use against Rats & Mice.	Please refer to label.



## TERMS & CONDITIONS

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. All products are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale. Full terms and conditions are available on request.
2. All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT and are subject to alteration without notice.
3. We would especially draw your attention to the following standard conditions:  
Nett Cash Monthly to Approved Accounts. Carriage is paid on orders of £245 or more for standard next day delivery, unless otherwise specified.  
For orders of a lesser value a small surcharge of £8.25 per invoice will be raised to meet cost of processing small orders. Carriage is charged at cost to deliveries off the mainland such as offshore islands.
4. Notification of non-delivery must be made in writing within seven days from the date of despatch of the goods or else claims cannot be entertained.
5. Barretine cannot take responsibility for any associated costs arising from delivery issues (such as late or failed delivery), or delivery of wrong items and neither Barretine, nor our courier company take any responsibility if the clients request we leave goods unsigned.

### SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

#### Poisons

These products are subject to the Poisons Rules and can only be supplied to authorised purchasers against a signed official order stating the purpose of which it is to be used. Please note: These items cannot normally be supplied on a next day delivery.

#### Pesticides

All pesticides listed are approved by ministers under the Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and the Control of Pesticides Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987. Control of Pesticides - superceeded by the European Biocides Directive where appropriate.

The Health and Safety Executive (HSE) in the United Kingdom is responsible for administering the Control of Pesticides Regulations (COPR) regulatory scheme in relation to non-agricultural pesticides and is also responsible for regulating biocides in the UK. The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 (COPR) (as amended 1997) with products controlled under COPR are gradually moving over to be regulated under the Biocidal Product Register (BPR), with COPR eventually becoming redundant. In addition to the COPR and the BPR, Article 95 of EU BPR (as amended) introduces an approved active substance supplier list. Article 95 of EU BPR applies to all products that are approved under the Control of Pesticides Regulations (COPR). Article 95 (2) of EU BPR (as amended) states "As of 1 September 2015, a biocidal product consisting of, containing or generating a relevant substance, included in the list referred to in paragraph 1, shall not be made available on the market unless either the substance supplier or the product supplier is included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 for the product-type(s) to which the product belongs."

### THE HSE DEFINITIONS:










- Amateur - means that the product can be used by the general public;
- Professional - means that the product can only be used by people who are required to use pesticides as part of their work and who have received appropriate information, instruction and training/certification;
- Industrial - means that the product is a wood preservative/treatment that can only be used for industrial pre-treatment of wood by operatives who have received appropriate information, instruction and training.





**MINT members**  
CAN ENJOY UP TO **20% PLUS SAVINGS**

## BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP

-  100% free membership
-  Exclusive to Professional Pest Controllers
-  No minimum spend to enjoy benefits\*
-  20% off the entire catalogue in the month of joining\*
-  Free electronic mint newsletter every month with the very latest news and exclusive offer
-  Every carriage paid order each month will automatically be entered into a draw for a prize of £100 free stock
-  Free Gift with your first order
-  Discounts when using your mint card
-  Invitation to exclusive Mint events and training days

\* Terms and conditions apply- full details on request. Excludes check terms items. Cannot be used in conjunction with other promotions or trading terms.



**Barrettine**

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way,  
Warmley Bristol. BS30 8XJ

Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122

Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)





## Application Form

Please note that by applying for a Barrettine Mint membership you agree to receive our monthly newsletter via e-mail. Barrettine will not pass any of your details on to any other party and you can unsubscribe from the scheme at any time by writing to [mint@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:mint@barrettine.co.uk)  
Full terms and conditions are available on request.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Cards Required: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





**A**

Acclaim 2000	19
Acheta Pest Control Manuals	167-168
Actellic 50 EC	17
Aerosols	18-19
Agrisense Bed Bug Trap & Pheromone	33
Agrisense Fly Bags	36
Agrocypa	6
Alpha Blocks	58
Alpha-SCT Concentrate	6
Application Equipment	135-147
Aquatain AMF	10
AquaPy & Aquapy Micro	8 & 17
Aspivenin Sting Reliever	62
Avipoint Range	92-93
Avishock	95-97
A-Z Product Charts	174-193

**B**

B & G Electric Duster 2250	145
B & G Hard Carry Case	132
B & G Model 2600 Fogger	135
Bait Box/Point Labels	75
Bait Guns	147
BaitSafe Bait Station	63
Bait Trays	68
Batteries	162
Bayer Flying & Crawling Insect Killer	18
Bed Bug Monitors	33
Beekeepers Protective Clothing	157-158
Biopren 6 EC	8
Bird Netting	98-100
Bird Proofing Section	90-116
Bird Stopper	94
Bird Shock Flex-Track System	94-95
BPFA Pest Manual	168
Break Out Disinfectants	66
Brush Strip	88
Bumper Seal	89

**C**

Cable/Zip Ties	68
Cardboard Bait Box	68
Carry Bags & Carry Cases	74-75
Cimetrol Super EW	6
Cimex Eradicator	32
CL Tab & Dispenser	29
Clean Rest Mattress Covers	30
Cluster Buster	38
Cockroach Traps	32
Contrac Blox	45
Contrac Super Blox	45
Contrac Rodenticide	46
Coopex Smoke Generators	18
Coveralls	155-156
Cyrol Forte range	10

**D**

Daddi Long Legs	116
Deadline Bromadiolone Sachet	46
Deadline Bromadiolone Whole Wheat	46
Deadline Bromadiolone Paste	47
Deadline Difenacoum Whole Wheat	51
Deadline Difenacoum Paste	51
Deadline Insect Emulsion	8
Deadline Non-Toxic Paste	61
Deadline Tracking Gel	59
Degesch Fumigation Tablets & Plates	119
Delta Trap	26
Demand CS	6
Deodorising Products	128

Detex Blox & Detex Soft Bait	59
Dethlac Lacquer	19
Diatomaceous Earth	4 & 11
Dimilin Flo	15
Disinfectants / Wipes	127
Dog & Fox Trap	81
Drain Lifting Keys	74

Drain Cleaner	125
Drill	163
DR 5 Duster	144
Dust Applicators	144-146
Dust Pan & Brush	126
DR5 Dust Applicator & spares	144
Dustick	145

**E**

Ear Defenders	155
Electronic Fly Killers & Tubes	22-26
Electronic Mouse / Rat Trap	69
Entrap	33
Exosex Range	31
Expanding Foam Products	86
Eye Wash Station	134
Ezi-doser	8

**F**

Fendona 6 SC	6
Fenn Traps Mk 4 & Mk 6	79
Feral Cat Trap (Metal Mesh)	80
Ficam (D, W sachets & jars)	10-11
Fics Film Fly Rolls	24
Filters For Masks	150-152
First Aid Kits	133
Fix All Sealants	85
Flea Trap	39
Flymax Super	13
Fly Screens/Mesh	88
Fly Traps	37-38
Foggers	135-137
Formidor	11
Forte Fog Jumbo	18
Fruit Fly Traps	37

**G**

Garrison	17
Gel Canteen	35
Gel Knee Pads	156
Gloria Sprayers & Spares	137-141
Gloves	153-154
Glue Boards	124-125
Goggles	154
Goliath Gel	13
Grain Store Hygiene	16-17
Grain-Tect ULV	16
Grey Squirrel Feed	79
Guanaway RTU and Concentrate	90

**H**

Habitat Management	121-130
Hand Cleaner	129
Hand Wipes	127
Heat Pro Chamber	34
Harmonix	61
Hidden Kill	72

**I**

Insectaban	13
Insect Detector Traps	28-32
Insect Monitor (Plastic)	35-38
Insects of Stored Products Book	167
Insect Sample Container	169
Insecticides	4-21

**K**

Kania 2000 Trap	78
K-Othrine WG	8
K-Obiol	17
Knockout D Blocks	52
Knockout D Pasta Sachet	52
Knockout D Wheat Sachet	54

**L**

Ladders, Steps & accessories	164
Laser Strike	116
Larsen Cage Trap	81
Lignum	20
Litter Pickers	64
Live Catch Traps	80-81
Lo Line Cockroach Trap	32

**M**

Masks, Respirators & Filters	149-152
Mattress Covers	32
Maxforce Prime	13
Maxforce White IC	13
Maxforce LN	11
Maxforce Quantum	11
Micro DP & Micro W/W	16
Microscopes	167
MiteMax	6 & 15
Mint Application form	196
MoBe Moat	84 & 39
MoBe Traps & Lures	30-31
Mole Traps	78
Motion Sensor Camera	168
Mouse & Rat Mesh	87
Mouse Mesh Grills	87
Multi Tools	168

**N**

Neosorexa Range	49-51
Neokil	49

**O**

Oa2ki Liquid / Powder / Aerosol	4, 11 & 19
Overboots / Overshoes	56
Ornaway Bird Repellent	76 & 90

**P**

PA2 Standard Kit	141
Pathway & Patio Cleaner	123
Pest Control Technicians Field Guide	166
Pesticide Carry Bags	131
Phostoxin Tablets & Applicator	117
Plastic Bait Trays	68
Plastic Insect Monitors	35
Poison Labels	75
Prevent Spray	20
Proofing Products & Equipment	85-89
Protecta Evo Ambush	62
Protecta Evo Landscape	62
Protecta Evo Circuit	62
Protecta Shield	62
Protecta Sidekick	63
Protector Natural Aerosol	19
Protector One Shot	19
Protective Clothing/Equipment	52-62
Provoke Rat & Mouse	73
Pybuthrin 33	15



## A-Z INDEX

### Q

Quantum Ant Bait	11
QuickBayt	15
Quicklock Durabait	64
Quicklock Microbait	67
Quicklock Ultra	65

### R

Rabbit Metal Cage Trap	80
Racumin Foam	41
Racumin Paste	41
Rat Blocker	74
Ratagon	71 & 79
Rat Wall	74
Rat & Squirrel Traps	81
Red Top Fly Trap	37
Rentokil Clothes Moth Killer	29
Replacement Glue Pads	33-35
Rezist	76
Rodent Baiters Mice	67
Rodent Baiter Rat	64
Rodent Deodorant	128
Rodenticides	41-58
Rodilon Range	52-54
Roguard Xtra Bait Box	64
Romax Bait Stations	61 & 65
Romax Bait Tube	62
Romax Bromadiolone Rodenticide	45
Romax Contact Station	41
Romax Cube	71
Romax D Block 25	48
Romax Difenacoum Rodenticide	48-49
Romax DP Tubes	49
Romax E-Trap	71
Romax Glue Boards	83
Romax Glue Solvent	84 & 39
Romax Grey Squirrel Feed	79
Romax Bait Box Keys	62
Romax Mouse Box	65
Romax Mouse Box Floor	65
Romax Mouse DP Sachets	49
Romax Muskil	42-43
Romax Rat CP	41
Romax Rodent Feed	73
Romax Rodent Seal	85
Romax Snap-R Traps	69
Romax Tracking Dust	59
Romax Venom Range	56
Romax Venom Lipogel	56

### S

SCOOT	76
Seesnake	165
Serrico Traps	31
Sharps Bins & Disposal	133
Silirub	85
Slug & Snail Trap	38
Solo Blox	54
Sorex D Mouse Bait	51
Spectrum Lures	29
Spillage Kits	132-133
Spraying Equipment	137-141
Squirrel and Mink Traps	80
Storage Containers	129-130
Storm Rat & Mouse	54
Sorgene Xtra	15

### T

Talon	58
Talpex Mole Trap	78
Talunex Spherical Tablets (P)	117

Talpid Mole Trap	79
Telescopic Ladder	164
Terms and Conditions	194
Topex Applicator Kit	118
Torches	160-162
Tracing Dye	59
Tracking Dust & Torch	59-161
Training Courses	170
Transchem	132
Trapper Glue Boards	83-84

Trapper Pest Monitor	73
Trapper T-Rex Traps	72
Trapping Techniques DVD	166
Treatment Report Pads	75
Trip Trap	73

### U

ULV Equipment	17
Ultra Bait VR (Metal Rat Box)	64
UV Lamp/Tracking Torch	161

### V

Vacuum (Handheld)	164
Valve Masks	152
Vectobac 12AS (Bti)	10
Victor Clean Kill Tunnel	69
Victorinox Compact	163
Victor Kill Vault Mouse Trap	72

### W

Wasp Bag	37
Wasp Nest Destroyer	18
Wasp Protection	157-158
Wasp and Fly Traps & lures	36-38
Waste Storage Containers	129-130
Watertight Non-Return Valve	74
WCS Tube Trap	78
Weldmesh	87-101
Wire Wool	87
Wireless Inspection Camera	83
Wood Preservatives	21
Wood Protective Treatments	21
Woodworm Killer	20

### X

XL8 Extension	143
Xcluder	87
Xcluder Door Sweeps	89



# Intelligent Solutions

for **Pest Control & Hygiene**

## Express next day Delivery options

Next day before 9.30am and noon as well as Saturday deliveries available.  
Free SMS email notification and tracking on offer. Please telephone the office for details.

The above services apply to the UK mainland (excluding Scotland)  
and are subject to goods being confirmed in stock at time of order.

Goods are also available to collect direct from the warehouse  
between 8.30am to 4pm every working day.



### Solutions For HABITAT MANAGEMENT

## Standard next day Delivery services

Place a confirmed order by telephone or fax before 2pm and the consignment  
will automatically be delivered next working day before 6pm

NO CHARGE is made for this service for orders over £245.00 (excluding  
VAT) £8.25 charge for orders less than £245.00 (excluding VAT).

Prefer to pay by credit card?

Telephone your order/quote your mastercard visa number your goods are on their way



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
Telephone 0117 967 2222 Fax 0117 961 4122 Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)  
Barrettine Group Website: [www.barrettine.co.uk](http://www.barrettine.co.uk)



National Pest Technicians Association

